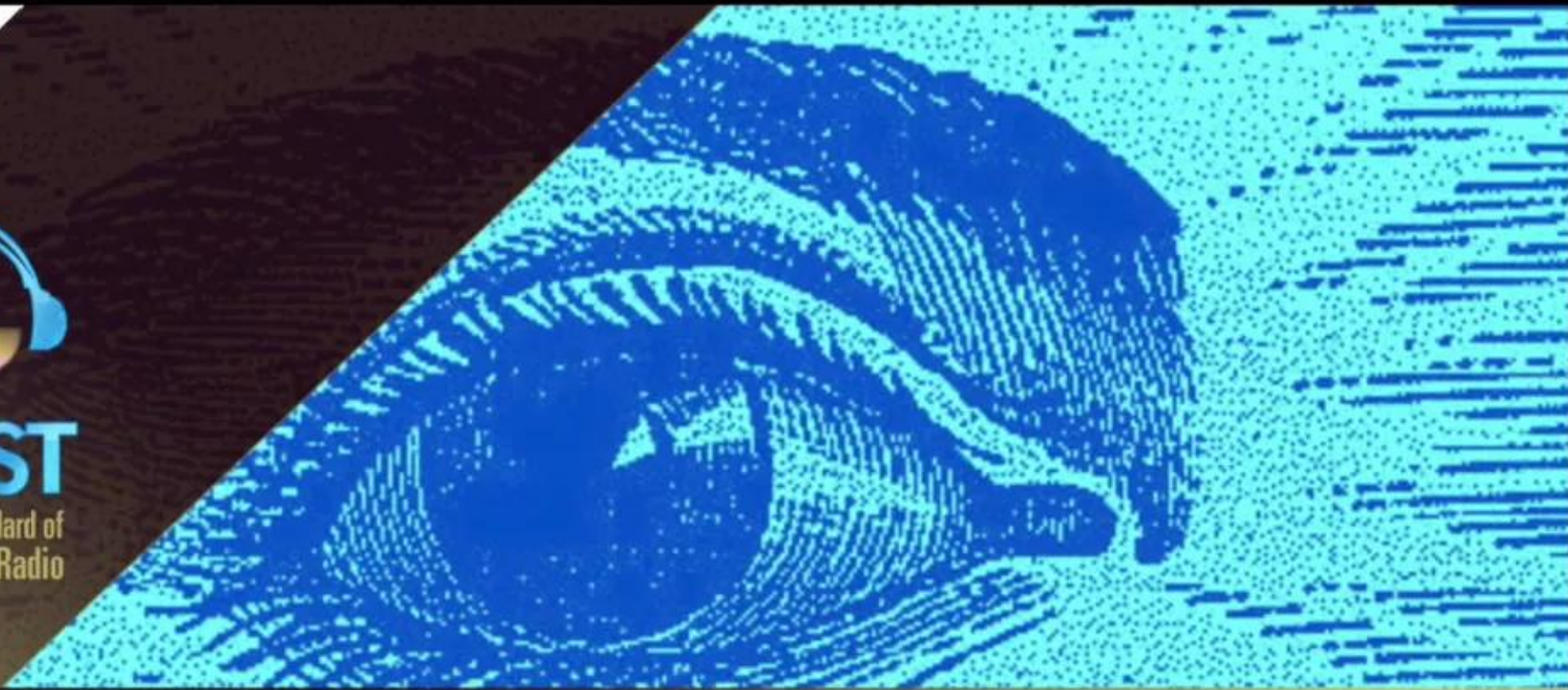


04/29/18



NICK REDFERN
with
MICHAEL ALLEN

1
00:00:07,170 --> 00:00:22,110

[Music]

2
00:00:28,670 --> 00:00:25,020

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,140 --> 00:00:28,680

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:36,090 --> 00:00:34,150

here's gene Stein so Chris O'Brien is on

5
00:00:38,820 --> 00:00:36,100

special assignment or whatever he calls

6
00:00:41,939 --> 00:00:38,830

it we've got Michael Allen again and we

7
00:00:45,590 --> 00:00:41,949

were spending a few minutes acclimating

8
00:00:49,320 --> 00:00:45,600

Michael to better microphone techniques

9
00:00:52,530 --> 00:00:49,330

and we told him we warned him here that

10
00:00:54,420 --> 00:00:52,540

if he doesn't follow those techniques or

11
00:00:56,549 --> 00:00:54,430

makes too much noise you know like

12
00:01:01,440 --> 00:00:56,559

typing you see I can type like this is

13
00:01:02,940 --> 00:01:01,450

both that's because if I type on a real

14

00:01:04,620 --> 00:01:02,950

text here let me do that

15

00:01:11,180 --> 00:01:04,630

let me type a real text this is me

16

00:01:20,279 --> 00:01:18,450

magic key blah that's right now okay

17

00:01:23,999 --> 00:01:20,289

right that's how I get away with it and

18

00:01:26,760 --> 00:01:24,009

Nick of course uses a interdimensional

19

00:01:29,940 --> 00:01:26,770

keyboard interdimensional communication

20

00:01:35,550 --> 00:01:29,950

device perhaps I don't know something

21

00:01:37,230 --> 00:01:35,560

like that well also we never hear

22

00:01:42,270 --> 00:01:37,240

background noise with Nick we always

23

00:01:43,710 --> 00:01:42,280

wonder about that there's no music blast

24

00:01:46,620 --> 00:01:43,720

today but I could always change that if

25

00:01:50,190 --> 00:01:46,630

you want no I think we'll deal with that

26

00:01:53,669 --> 00:01:50,200

some other lifetime so we have art Bell

27

00:01:58,410 --> 00:01:53,679

died on Friday the 13th you were on art

28

00:02:06,359 --> 00:01:58,420

bells show a number of times right you

29

00:02:09,449 --> 00:02:06,369

were never on coast to coast George

30

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:09,459

Noory and George Knapp and Menard eat

31

00:02:14,640 --> 00:02:12,640

Heather way when she did what was that

32

00:02:17,309 --> 00:02:14,650

show Midnight's in the desert that had

33

00:02:19,080 --> 00:02:17,319

some contact in or something but anyway

34

00:02:22,290 --> 00:02:19,090

no I've never actually been interviewed

35

00:02:25,890 --> 00:02:22,300

by Bell himself maybe you were too young

36

00:02:28,380 --> 00:02:25,900

because he retired about 26 times during

37

00:02:29,820 --> 00:02:28,390

the course of his career and that was

38

00:02:31,140 --> 00:02:29,830

always weird he'd have some kind of

39

00:02:33,569 --> 00:02:31,150

personal problem

40

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,579

I got a retire folks and then a few

41

00:02:37,710 --> 00:02:34,840

months later he's back

42

00:02:43,140 --> 00:02:37,720

and any retires again and she well how

43

00:02:45,180 --> 00:02:43,150

do you know that so exactly 26 he

44

00:02:46,920 --> 00:02:45,190

retired a few times I think I didn't

45

00:02:49,680 --> 00:02:46,930

really catalogue it but it seemed like

46

00:02:52,490 --> 00:02:49,690

it was an endless retirement thing so he

47

00:02:54,960 --> 00:02:52,500

comes back on Sirius XM satellite radio

48

00:02:58,680 --> 00:02:54,970

that sounds like a pretty good gig and

49

00:03:00,509 --> 00:02:58,690

ends up that he quits that for a few

50

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:00,519

weeks because of some contract issues

51
00:03:08,250 --> 00:03:03,760
now let's put Sirius XM in perspective

52
00:03:11,930 --> 00:03:08,260
when they were really getting big they

53
00:03:16,740 --> 00:03:11,940
paid Howard Stern 400 million dollars

54
00:03:18,539 --> 00:03:16,750
400 million dollars you know that was

55
00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:18,549
more than Rush Limbaugh he was probably

56
00:03:25,170 --> 00:03:22,000
the number one highest-paid radio

57
00:03:26,970 --> 00:03:25,180
talk-show host on the planet loose this

58
00:03:29,280 --> 00:03:26,980
planet I don't wanna get into that

59
00:03:33,119 --> 00:03:29,290
that's really too ridiculous so you have

60
00:03:35,550 --> 00:03:33,129
no pity observations to make about art

61
00:03:37,800 --> 00:03:35,560
bell I guess because you weren't really

62
00:03:42,650 --> 00:03:37,810
that active in those years when did you

63
00:03:49,379 --> 00:03:46,289

because I started doing research I guess

64

00:03:55,080 --> 00:03:49,389

sort of late 80s but bear in mind I I

65

00:03:57,660 --> 00:03:55,090

didn't move to the US until 2001 and so

66

00:04:00,120 --> 00:03:57,670

you know I don't know when our bell was

67

00:04:01,800 --> 00:04:00,130

around in the 90s was he around in the

68

00:04:04,409 --> 00:04:01,810

nineties during Esha yeah he was

69

00:04:06,990 --> 00:04:04,419

primarily in the 90s and the early 2000s

70

00:04:08,819 --> 00:04:07,000

things went well probably why because

71

00:04:12,270 --> 00:04:08,829

like I said I didn't move to the US

72

00:04:13,650 --> 00:04:12,280

until 2001 and you know I never listened

73

00:04:14,990 --> 00:04:13,660

to any of his shows when I was back in

74

00:04:17,930 --> 00:04:15,000

England I'm not even sure they were

75

00:04:20,250 --> 00:04:17,940

broadcast back burn unit in the okay

76

00:04:24,570 --> 00:04:20,260

that's all right I didn't start

77

00:04:27,600 --> 00:04:24,580

listening to him until I was immersed in

78

00:04:29,339 --> 00:04:27,610

writing books on technology and my hours

79

00:04:32,180 --> 00:04:29,349

got to be really weird they were weird

80

00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:32,190

when I was young but I was a more

81

00:04:39,900 --> 00:04:36,639

respectable mature person when I was

82

00:04:42,060 --> 00:04:39,910

working as a writer in the 90s and I

83

00:04:44,700 --> 00:04:42,070

would be up early to finish a book and I

84

00:04:47,940 --> 00:04:44,710

turn on the radio and there was art Bell

85

00:04:50,490 --> 00:04:47,950

with his cast of characters

86

00:04:51,240 --> 00:04:50,500

you know Richard Hoagland and all these

87

00:04:55,080 --> 00:04:51,250

other people

88

00:04:57,120 --> 00:04:55,090

let's talk dice here all right the book

89

00:05:00,240 --> 00:04:57,130

that you came out with recently is

90

00:05:01,530 --> 00:05:00,250

called the Slender Man mysteries when I

91

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:01,540

think of Slender Man I think of a

92

00:05:07,170 --> 00:05:04,960

superhero it was very thin and he kind

93

00:05:10,080 --> 00:05:07,180

of sneaks on beneath the windowsills or

94

00:05:12,690 --> 00:05:10,090

something but that's not obviously what

95

00:05:15,530 --> 00:05:12,700

Slender Man is it's some kind of urban

96

00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:15,540

legend can you tell us the origins of

97

00:05:21,780 --> 00:05:19,680

Slender Man yes well the Slender Man

98

00:05:25,490 --> 00:05:21,790

phenomenon if you like began in the

99

00:05:28,170 --> 00:05:25,500

summer of 2009 and it was thanks to a

100

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:28,180

contest created by the guys at a website

101
00:05:33,980 --> 00:05:31,840
called something awful and the idea was

102
00:05:37,530 --> 00:05:33,990
to see who could come up with the best

103
00:05:40,530 --> 00:05:37,540
weirdest creepiest creature if you like

104
00:05:42,240 --> 00:05:40,540
or entity for the pervy Internet era and

105
00:05:44,850 --> 00:05:42,250
the plan was to sort of you know come up

106
00:05:47,010 --> 00:05:44,860
with like a modern-day equivalent of

107
00:05:50,430 --> 00:05:47,020
Michael Myers Freddy Krueger and Jason

108
00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:50,440
boys all combined into one sort of like

109
00:05:57,650 --> 00:05:54,000
a modern-day bogeyman kind of thing and

110
00:05:59,910 --> 00:05:57,660
numerous people entered this contest and

111
00:06:03,060 --> 00:05:59,920
essentially was sort of you know

112
00:06:04,740 --> 00:06:03,070
creating artwork and pictures and things

113
00:06:06,990 --> 00:06:04,750

like that and uploading them to the

114

00:06:08,940 --> 00:06:07,000

website and seeing who's getting the

115

00:06:11,580 --> 00:06:08,950

best feedback and you know which

116

00:06:13,950 --> 00:06:11,590

entities created entities look the

117

00:06:16,140 --> 00:06:13,960

coolest and the creepiest one of the

118

00:06:17,130 --> 00:06:16,150

people who took part in this contest was

119

00:06:19,260 --> 00:06:17,140

a guy named Gary

120

00:06:22,410 --> 00:06:19,270

Knudsen and Erik Knudsen was the guy who

121

00:06:24,680 --> 00:06:22,420

came up with the image and the name of

122

00:06:27,630 --> 00:06:24,690

the Slender Man by his own admission

123

00:06:31,800 --> 00:06:27,640

Erik Knudsen was inspired by the work of

124

00:06:35,280 --> 00:06:31,810

HP Lovecraft Stephen King tales of the

125

00:06:36,600 --> 00:06:35,290

men in black even an obscure MIB type

126

00:06:38,730 --> 00:06:36,610

story which I'm sure

127

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,740

gene might have heard of from the 40s

128

00:06:43,470 --> 00:06:40,960

the mad gasser of Mattoon this sort of

129

00:06:46,680 --> 00:06:43,480

creepy character roaming around the town

130

00:06:49,140 --> 00:06:46,690

of Mattoon Illinois in the 1940s or a

131

00:06:50,760 --> 00:06:49,150

tall thin guy in a black suit so you

132

00:06:53,750 --> 00:06:50,770

know all these different things these

133

00:06:57,600 --> 00:06:53,760

different aspects if you like that were

134

00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:57,610

combined to create this seven to nine

135

00:07:01,650 --> 00:07:00,160

foot tall faceless creature with

136

00:07:04,410 --> 00:07:01,660

tentacles coming out of it

137

00:07:06,900 --> 00:07:04,420

body and a man in black type suit and

138

00:07:07,980 --> 00:07:06,910

you've got the Slenderman so that's how

139

00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:07,990

it was created

140

00:07:13,050 --> 00:07:10,720

but what happened almost immediately was

141

00:07:16,200 --> 00:07:13,060

that the Slenderman went from being just

142

00:07:18,360 --> 00:07:16,210

sort of his Internet creation to

143

00:07:21,300 --> 00:07:18,370

something that thousands of kids and

144

00:07:24,000 --> 00:07:21,310

teenagers became fixated and obsessed

145

00:07:26,400 --> 00:07:24,010

with to the extent that within literally

146

00:07:30,180 --> 00:07:26,410

within days there were sort of forums

147

00:07:33,030 --> 00:07:30,190

chat rooms there was an online 20-minute

148

00:07:34,890 --> 00:07:33,040

30-minute episode show called Marble

149

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:34,900

Hornets which was like a found footage

150

00:07:39,420 --> 00:07:37,840

type movie but condense down into short

151
00:07:42,090 --> 00:07:39,430
episodes and it you know it ran through

152
00:07:46,020 --> 00:07:42,100
you know dozens and dozens of episodes

153
00:07:47,880 --> 00:07:46,030
you had Wikipedia pages people posting

154
00:07:51,240 --> 00:07:47,890
their own artwork of the Slenderman

155
00:07:53,760 --> 00:07:51,250
their own stories online people creating

156
00:07:56,700 --> 00:07:53,770
Kindle books on the Slenderman a few

157
00:07:59,580 --> 00:07:56,710
months after that people then claimed to

158
00:08:03,450 --> 00:07:59,590
start seeing the Slender Man in the real

159
00:08:05,460 --> 00:08:03,460
world this idea of thought forms in

160
00:08:08,460 --> 00:08:05,470
other words the idea enough people focus

161
00:08:10,020 --> 00:08:08,470
their mind on one particular thing you

162
00:08:13,500 --> 00:08:10,030
can create like a supernatural

163
00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:13,510

equivalent of the fictional entity just

164

00:08:20,280 --> 00:08:17,680

by sort of a hive mindset bringing it to

165

00:08:22,890 --> 00:08:20,290

reality if you like so is going to be

166

00:08:25,980 --> 00:08:22,900

like an evil version of the collective

167

00:08:28,560 --> 00:08:25,990

unconscious then yes like a toll for a

168

00:08:30,690 --> 00:08:28,570

thought-form you know even go back to

169

00:08:33,209 --> 00:08:30,700

things like you know the movie Forbidden

170

00:08:37,680 --> 00:08:33,219

Planet where you know you have dr.

171

00:08:39,360 --> 00:08:37,690

Morpheus I think and dr. Morbius dr.

172

00:08:41,820 --> 00:08:39,370

Morbius that's right Morpheus is in the

173

00:08:45,270 --> 00:08:41,830

matrix dr. Morbius where you know he

174

00:08:48,720 --> 00:08:45,280

goes into the dream state and suddenly

175

00:08:50,940 --> 00:08:48,730

the monster imagery of these long dead

176

00:08:53,400 --> 00:08:50,950

aliens comes to life and starts to

177

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:53,410

slaughter the astronauts that have come

178

00:09:01,500 --> 00:08:58,000

to take him out so you know this concept

179

00:09:03,210 --> 00:09:01,510

of thinking things into life is sort of

180

00:09:06,380 --> 00:09:03,220

wonder you know you can find in a lot of

181

00:09:08,640 --> 00:09:06,390

different cultures and theories and

182

00:09:11,130 --> 00:09:08,650

that's one of the things I kind of

183

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:11,140

digging quite deeply in the book to try

184

00:09:15,150 --> 00:09:14,320

and you determine or at least explain or

185

00:09:18,540 --> 00:09:15,160

rationalize

186

00:09:22,139 --> 00:09:18,550

how something that we know from 100%

187

00:09:24,480 --> 00:09:22,149

certainty was a fictional Internet

188

00:09:26,519 --> 00:09:24,490

creation but you know then you have to

189

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:26,529

sort of figure out well how the hell has

190

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:28,959

he gone from that to being something

191

00:09:34,670 --> 00:09:31,600

that people are now reporting in the

192

00:09:38,369 --> 00:09:34,680

real world we've got a lot more to come

193

00:09:40,619 --> 00:09:38,379

Slenderman mmm that sounds like a good

194

00:09:42,179 --> 00:09:40,629

subject for a movie too we have Nick

195

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:42,189

Redfern all through the book on the

196

00:09:50,650 --> 00:09:45,040

subject our guest co-host is Michael

197

00:10:00,300 --> 00:09:57,080

[Music]

198

00:10:03,600 --> 00:10:00,310

we also have swag you know we have all

199

00:10:06,150 --> 00:10:03,610

these exclusive power cast things that

200

00:10:09,180 --> 00:10:06,160

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

201
00:10:12,780 --> 00:10:09,190
so different items and entails t-shirts

202
00:10:16,080 --> 00:10:12,790
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

203
00:10:18,390 --> 00:10:16,090
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

204
00:10:20,250 --> 00:10:18,400
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

205
00:10:23,490 --> 00:10:20,260
jackets and stuff like that for men and

206
00:10:26,040 --> 00:10:23,500
women we have a para cast aluminum water

207
00:10:30,090 --> 00:10:26,050
bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

208
00:10:32,820 --> 00:10:30,100
^ cast comm store dot the para cast com

209
00:10:35,070 --> 00:10:32,830
what makes special is that the items are

210
00:10:37,650 --> 00:10:35,080
the best quality of great t-shirts

211
00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:37,660
fabrics and they have our official logo

212
00:10:41,940 --> 00:10:39,040
on them that's what makes them special

213
00:10:44,670 --> 00:10:41,950

multiple sizes and colors we even have

214

00:10:46,920 --> 00:10:44,680

stuff for children stuff for women's

215

00:10:49,830 --> 00:10:46,930

stuff for men we have all sorts of sizes

216

00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:49,840

like small up 2x large a lot good stuff

217

00:10:55,650 --> 00:10:52,480

that's the swag from the power cast you

218

00:10:58,320 --> 00:10:55,660

go to steward dot ^ cast comm stop by

219

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:58,330

and take a shopping tour it's been said

220

00:11:02,010 --> 00:11:00,640

any Society is only three missed meals

221

00:11:04,290 --> 00:11:02,020

away from chaos

222

00:11:06,420 --> 00:11:04,300

those times may be near think about it

223

00:11:08,130 --> 00:11:06,430

our country faces multiple terrorist

224

00:11:10,500 --> 00:11:08,140

threats and aggressions from Russia and

225

00:11:12,360 --> 00:11:10,510

North Korea social unrest and violent

226

00:11:14,430 --> 00:11:12,370

marches yet again may lead to looting of

227

00:11:15,900 --> 00:11:14,440

stores and city shutdowns and a

228

00:11:17,640 --> 00:11:15,910

crumbling infrastructure leaves our

229

00:11:20,160 --> 00:11:17,650

power grid vulnerable to long term

230

00:11:21,780 --> 00:11:20,170

outages from a single cyberattack when

231

00:11:23,820 --> 00:11:21,790

the chaos from any one of these threats

232

00:11:25,530 --> 00:11:23,830

arises the government knows it can't

233

00:11:27,810 --> 00:11:25,540

provide during a widespread national

234

00:11:30,390 --> 00:11:27,820

emergency that's why you need your own

235

00:11:33,210 --> 00:11:30,400

plan for self-reliance that's where my

236

00:11:35,700 --> 00:11:33,220

Patriot supply comes in get a four week

237

00:11:37,710 --> 00:11:35,710

survival food supply for only 99 dollars

238

00:11:40,770 --> 00:11:37,720

that includes breakfast lunches and

239

00:11:43,380 --> 00:11:40,780

dinners order online at prepare with GCN

240

00:11:45,540 --> 00:11:43,390

dot-com 99 bucks for four weeks of

241

00:11:48,360 --> 00:11:45,550

survival food that tastes like homemade

242

00:11:50,970 --> 00:11:48,370

cooking and lasts up to 25 years from my

243

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:50,980

Patriot supply get your kits today at

244

00:11:59,000 --> 00:11:53,920

prepare with GCM comm free shipping is

245

00:12:04,530 --> 00:12:02,100

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

246

00:12:06,450 --> 00:12:04,540

get back to nature expand your horizons

247

00:12:08,519 --> 00:12:06,460

with the highest quality most versatile

248

00:12:10,890 --> 00:12:08,529

unique sling shots and sling bows on the

249

00:12:12,780 --> 00:12:10,900

market at slingbow comm sleeve o

250

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:12,790

products are compact and models start

251
00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:15,279
from just 1798 they're perfect for your

252
00:12:19,140 --> 00:12:17,200
bug out bag or storing in your vehicle

253
00:12:21,360 --> 00:12:19,150
give yourself and your loved ones the

254
00:12:23,490 --> 00:12:21,370
excitement and tradition of slingbow a

255
00:12:25,500 --> 00:12:23,500
new frontier and archery and truly

256
00:12:27,930 --> 00:12:25,510
modern twist on this primitive survival

257
00:12:30,540 --> 00:12:27,940
tool feel the thrill only at sleep o

258
00:12:32,940 --> 00:12:30,550
calm today Anderson telling you about

259
00:12:35,220 --> 00:12:32,950
Jordan Rubens beyond organic green fed

260
00:12:37,320 --> 00:12:35,230
watch at her artesian cheese featuring

261
00:12:39,960 --> 00:12:37,330
whole milk created through ancient dairy

262
00:12:42,060 --> 00:12:39,970
breeding unpasteurized untreated whole

263
00:12:44,460 --> 00:12:42,070

milk on the same farm the cows graze

264

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:44,470

containing natural sources of omega-3

265

00:12:49,920 --> 00:12:47,440

CLA protein calcium probiotics and

266

00:12:51,360 --> 00:12:49,930

enzymes I have never tasted cheese this

267

00:12:53,340 --> 00:12:51,370

good and you need to try it

268

00:12:55,500 --> 00:12:53,350

contact your youngevity distributor or

269

00:12:56,579 --> 00:12:55,510

call eight seven seven eight seven eight

270

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,589

4203

271

00:13:01,530 --> 00:12:59,680

or go to [GCN team.com](http://GCNteam.com) join me George

272

00:13:03,449 --> 00:13:01,540

Noory in Indian Wells California June

273

00:13:05,730 --> 00:13:03,459

1st through the 4th for the contact in

274

00:13:07,500 --> 00:13:05,740

the desert UFO conference an epic

275

00:13:10,140 --> 00:13:07,510

weekend of exploration into ancient

276

00:13:11,970 --> 00:13:10,150

aliens human origins crop circles and

277

00:13:13,980 --> 00:13:11,980

UFO sightings more than a hundred

278

00:13:16,650 --> 00:13:13,990

lectures panels workshops and events

279

00:13:19,290 --> 00:13:16,660

with leading experts Giorgio tsoukalos

280

00:13:21,570 --> 00:13:19,300

David Wilcock Linda Moulton Howe Erich

281

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:21,580

von däniken Corey Goode doc Wallach and

282

00:13:26,250 --> 00:13:23,680

more get tickets at contact in the

283

00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:26,260

desert calm it's time to make contact

284

00:13:31,260 --> 00:13:29,920

contact in the desert calm this is Dan

285

00:13:33,360 --> 00:13:31,270

pilla do you have the IRS money you

286

00:13:35,280 --> 00:13:33,370

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

287

00:13:37,560 --> 00:13:35,290

I've defended people from the IRS for

288

00:13:39,510 --> 00:13:37,570

over 30 years I've helped thousands and

289

00:13:40,829 --> 00:13:39,520

I can help you too I wrote the book on

290

00:13:42,780 --> 00:13:40,839

IRS settlement and I'm telling you

291

00:13:46,380 --> 00:13:42,790

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

292

00:13:48,480 --> 00:13:46,390

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

293

00:13:49,860 --> 00:13:48,490

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

294

00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:49,870

there's never been a better time to

295

00:13:56,519 --> 00:13:52,720

solve your problem call 834 no tax

296

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:56,529

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

297

00:14:05,639 --> 00:14:03,629

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

298

00:14:09,569 --> 00:14:05,649

comment or question about the para cast

299

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:09,579

sent it to news at the para cast com

300

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:13,120

that's news at the para cast calm and

301

00:14:17,850 --> 00:14:15,040

don't forget to visit our famous para

302

00:14:22,860 --> 00:14:17,860

cast community forums at forum

303

00:14:26,939 --> 00:14:22,870

dr. para cast calm you see Michael is

304

00:14:29,009 --> 00:14:26,949

learning how to be a crack broadcaster

305

00:14:33,449 --> 00:14:29,019

as long as he's on crack will accept him

306

00:14:35,579 --> 00:14:33,459

here right we're telling him how to get

307

00:14:37,650 --> 00:14:35,589

a really good microphone I found a good

308

00:14:39,420 --> 00:14:37,660

bargain for him and he's gonna have the

309

00:14:43,079 --> 00:14:39,430

best microphone on the planet real soon

310

00:14:46,530 --> 00:14:43,089

the book is the Slenderman mysteries by

311

00:14:50,699 --> 00:14:46,540

Nick Redfern how an urban legend becomes

312

00:14:52,350 --> 00:14:50,709

something apparently real but the thing

313

00:14:54,739 --> 00:14:52,360

I would worry about of course in terms

314

00:14:57,540 --> 00:14:54,749

of the skeptical approach here Nick is

315

00:14:59,939 --> 00:14:57,550

even if some people say hey this is real

316

00:15:03,269 --> 00:14:59,949

as a real phenomenon here how do we know

317

00:15:04,920 --> 00:15:03,279

they're not pulling our leg well I spoke

318

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,930

to a lot of people particularly since

319

00:15:08,910 --> 00:15:06,639

the book was published who planes have

320

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:08,920

seen the Slender Man I honestly don't

321

00:15:14,639 --> 00:15:10,720

think they were hoaxes in or just you

322

00:15:17,389 --> 00:15:14,649

know crazy but I think a point can be

323

00:15:20,970 --> 00:15:17,399

made that in some cases you know

324

00:15:23,610 --> 00:15:20,980

imagination and reality cross since

325

00:15:25,470 --> 00:15:23,620

sometimes in strange and weird ways and

326

00:15:27,150 --> 00:15:25,480

particularly when you're in the dream

327

00:15:29,429 --> 00:15:27,160

state as well where a number of

328

00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:29,439

witnesses claim to had their experiences

329

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:31,360

in the middle of the night so I think

330

00:15:35,759 --> 00:15:33,759

there's definitely that aspect to it the

331

00:15:37,650 --> 00:15:35,769

ones that kind of interests me even more

332

00:15:39,600 --> 00:15:37,660

are where people you know literally

333

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:39,610

claims have seen the Slender Man in the

334

00:15:44,340 --> 00:15:42,639

wards etc or following them late at

335

00:15:47,639 --> 00:15:44,350

night that kind of thing

336

00:15:50,040 --> 00:15:47,649

when they're clearly not in that state I

337

00:15:51,600 --> 00:15:50,050

mean the number of people claims have

338

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:51,610

seen the Slender Man and have had their

339

00:15:57,929 --> 00:15:55,120

lives adversely and dangerously affected

340

00:16:00,600 --> 00:15:57,939

by the Slender Man phenomenon this is

341

00:16:02,730 --> 00:16:00,610

pretty large it's one be intriguing but

342

00:16:05,989 --> 00:16:02,740

also disturbing things about all this is

343

00:16:09,210 --> 00:16:05,999

but if it is just all some sort of mass

344

00:16:10,799 --> 00:16:09,220

psychosis it's taken on incredible

345

00:16:13,049 --> 00:16:10,809

proportions to the point where it's

346

00:16:14,340 --> 00:16:13,059

literally kind of ruined lives and

347

00:16:16,320 --> 00:16:14,350

Families

348

00:16:18,960 --> 00:16:16,330

even if he is which I don't think it is

349

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:18,970

baby is just something you know at the

350

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:22,240

imagination then there is a massive

351

00:16:26,910 --> 00:16:24,880

phenomenon still at work well I'd like

352

00:16:28,710 --> 00:16:26,920

to go back to what you said earlier when

353

00:16:31,410 --> 00:16:28,720

you were talking about the formation of

354

00:16:33,870 --> 00:16:31,420

the reality by focusing on him and there

355

00:16:35,790 --> 00:16:33,880

was a book that I read and I don't ask

356

00:16:37,620 --> 00:16:35,800

me what the name is I'll have to go

357

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:37,630

through the numerous books are on my

358

00:16:42,930 --> 00:16:40,480

bookshelf but it's basically a book on

359

00:16:45,510 --> 00:16:42,940

Kabbalah mysticism it's Western

360

00:16:47,640 --> 00:16:45,520

mysticism it talks about forming the

361

00:16:49,860 --> 00:16:47,650

thought while you're doing the Western

362

00:16:52,980 --> 00:16:49,870

meditation aligning your chakras and all

363

00:16:56,040 --> 00:16:52,990

of this stuff it is very weird but at

364

00:16:57,690 --> 00:16:56,050

the end it explains a procedure that you

365

00:16:59,190 --> 00:16:57,700

can go through and it's very much

366

00:17:01,650 --> 00:16:59,200

something like you'd read out of the

367

00:17:03,840 --> 00:17:01,660

Golden Dawn where you visualization and

368

00:17:06,510 --> 00:17:03,850

you form your hands and you could create

369

00:17:09,600 --> 00:17:06,520

an entity like an angel or who whatever

370

00:17:13,140 --> 00:17:09,610

it doesn't matter any an intelligent

371

00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:13,150

entity by repeating this ritual over and

372

00:17:17,730 --> 00:17:15,520

over again until your mind accepts that

373

00:17:20,550 --> 00:17:17,740

as something that is externalized and I

374

00:17:22,290 --> 00:17:20,560

find that extremely fascinating so that

375

00:17:24,270 --> 00:17:22,300

kind of goes into what you're saying is

376

00:17:26,819 --> 00:17:24,280

that when you get enough people they

377

00:17:29,760 --> 00:17:26,829

feed off of each other and they form and

378

00:17:32,490 --> 00:17:29,770

they somehow in some way externalize the

379

00:17:34,290 --> 00:17:32,500

reality within their brains into the

380

00:17:35,970 --> 00:17:34,300

physical environment or at least what

381

00:17:37,800 --> 00:17:35,980

they think is and it becomes a shared

382

00:17:40,650 --> 00:17:37,810

experience and I think that is very

383

00:17:42,570 --> 00:17:40,660

fascinating no I mean that sort of go

384

00:17:44,790 --> 00:17:42,580

straight down the path but you know I

385

00:17:46,110 --> 00:17:44,800

think is the right one when you talk

386

00:17:48,540 --> 00:17:46,120

about the golden dawn and everything I

387

00:17:50,790 --> 00:17:48,550

mean a lot of this just tie in with some

388

00:17:53,490 --> 00:17:50,800

of Crowley's early work and sort of

389

00:17:55,860 --> 00:17:53,500

latter-day stuff into things like chaos

390

00:17:58,200 --> 00:17:55,870

magic when you kind of look into this

391

00:18:00,030 --> 00:17:58,210

angle of bringing things to life I mean

392

00:18:03,210 --> 00:18:00,040

I'll give you two examples one an old

393

00:18:05,340 --> 00:18:03,220

one a one a relatively new one to

394

00:18:07,560 --> 00:18:05,350

demonstrate how this doesn't just relate

395

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:07,570

to things like the Slenderman one of the

396

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,480

most sort of famous stories is the store

397

00:18:16,260 --> 00:18:12,640

a woman named Alexandra David Neil and

398

00:18:18,780 --> 00:18:16,270

she was kind of like a 19th century

399

00:18:20,520 --> 00:18:18,790

through 20th century equivalent of

400

00:18:21,540 --> 00:18:20,530

someone like an Indiana Jones

401
00:18:23,160 --> 00:18:21,550
you know she traveled around the world

402
00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:23,170
having all sorts of adventures and

403
00:18:27,899 --> 00:18:25,840
getting into scrapes etc

404
00:18:30,539 --> 00:18:27,909
he spent a lot of time in Tibet where

405
00:18:32,669 --> 00:18:30,549
she learned the concept of Batol / as

406
00:18:35,460 --> 00:18:32,679
it's known in Buddhist teachings or the

407
00:18:38,730 --> 00:18:35,470
thought form and she became fascinated

408
00:18:42,210 --> 00:18:38,740
by this and endeavored on to try and

409
00:18:45,149 --> 00:18:42,220
create her own thought form and she

410
00:18:47,640 --> 00:18:45,159
focused on the image of like the Friar

411
00:18:50,039 --> 00:18:47,650
Tuck character from the Robin Hood

412
00:18:53,370 --> 00:18:50,049
stories so his like this sort of jolly

413
00:18:56,519 --> 00:18:53,380

kind of fat monk with a brown kind of

414

00:18:58,799 --> 00:18:56,529

outfit and a hood and she visualized him

415

00:19:01,200 --> 00:18:58,809

in a sort of an altered state of mind

416

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,210

got herself in a trance-like state and

417

00:19:06,299 --> 00:19:03,520

spent weeks and then months trying to

418

00:19:08,220 --> 00:19:06,309

visualize and create this entity when it

419

00:19:10,080 --> 00:19:08,230

started to were she saw this vague

420

00:19:12,690 --> 00:19:10,090

shadowy figure out of the corner of her

421

00:19:14,639 --> 00:19:12,700

eye but then as time progressed it

422

00:19:16,740 --> 00:19:14,649

became more sort of physically if you

423

00:19:17,970 --> 00:19:16,750

like to the point where she said she

424

00:19:20,039 --> 00:19:17,980

gradually see it

425

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:20,049

everything was fine for a short period

426

00:19:25,529 --> 00:19:22,960

of time when suddenly something very

427

00:19:28,350 --> 00:19:25,539

strange and kind of disturbing begins

428

00:19:31,470 --> 00:19:28,360

that began to happen what that was was

429

00:19:33,899 --> 00:19:31,480

that this sort of jolly fat friar type

430

00:19:37,409 --> 00:19:33,909

character begins to began to change what

431

00:19:40,740 --> 00:19:37,419

happened was that the chubby round face

432

00:19:42,539 --> 00:19:40,750

became more lean with cheekbones and the

433

00:19:45,480 --> 00:19:42,549

smile that he had which was kind of a

434

00:19:47,100 --> 00:19:45,490

jolly smile became more like I guess the

435

00:19:48,960 --> 00:19:47,110

smile you might have seen like Jack

436

00:19:49,799 --> 00:19:48,970

Nicholson to him be a shine and

437

00:19:52,970 --> 00:19:49,809

something like that

438

00:19:55,740 --> 00:19:52,980

the Cheshire Cat in Alice in Wonderland

439

00:19:58,139 --> 00:19:55,750

what happened from there was that

440

00:20:00,330 --> 00:19:58,149

something that Alexandre David Neal was

441

00:20:02,880 --> 00:20:00,340

warned about that when these thought

442

00:20:05,250 --> 00:20:02,890

forms become more and more powerful they

443

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:05,260

become more and more self-aware to the

444

00:20:12,090 --> 00:20:09,039

point where they are self-aware and they

445

00:20:14,159 --> 00:20:12,100

fear if you like being deconstructed by

446

00:20:16,500 --> 00:20:14,169

the Creator so they then turned the

447

00:20:18,899 --> 00:20:16,510

tables on the Creator to try and kill

448

00:20:21,269 --> 00:20:18,909

them in an effort to make sure that they

449

00:20:23,610 --> 00:20:21,279

cannot be you know deconstructed or

450

00:20:27,090 --> 00:20:23,620

disintegrated so that's one that case

451
00:20:29,789 --> 00:20:27,100
goes back to the 1930s now and more

452
00:20:32,039 --> 00:20:29,799
updated one which kind of relates to a

453
00:20:33,600 --> 00:20:32,049
lot of one issue if you like there's a

454
00:20:38,269 --> 00:20:33,610
lot of people of an interested sort of

455
00:20:40,669 --> 00:20:38,279
comic books relate to a famous British

456
00:20:42,440 --> 00:20:40,679
comic-book writer named Alan Moore now

457
00:20:44,239 --> 00:20:42,450
Alan Moore to give you an idea of just a

458
00:20:47,089 --> 00:20:44,249
couple of things he created he created

459
00:20:49,099 --> 00:20:47,099
the the constant iron character in the

460
00:20:51,320 --> 00:20:49,109
comic books in the movie of the same

461
00:20:54,320 --> 00:20:51,330
name the movie with starring Keanu

462
00:20:56,509 --> 00:20:54,330
Reeves he also created the V for

463
00:20:58,419 --> 00:20:56,519

Vendetta character which was also also

464

00:21:03,289 --> 00:20:58,429

became a hit movie

465

00:21:04,609 --> 00:21:03,299

now Alan law as a comic book writer you

466

00:21:07,070 --> 00:21:04,619

know when he was putting together the

467

00:21:08,509 --> 00:21:07,080

character of Constantine who but people

468

00:21:10,129 --> 00:21:08,519

who don't know in the movie and in the

469

00:21:12,649 --> 00:21:10,139

comic books he's sort of like a an

470

00:21:17,359 --> 00:21:12,659

assassin who goes out assassinating

471

00:21:19,339 --> 00:21:17,369

demons and he visualized how Constantine

472

00:21:22,190 --> 00:21:19,349

would look now he actually focused on

473

00:21:24,079 --> 00:21:22,200

the idea of having constant time looked

474

00:21:27,009 --> 00:21:24,089

like sting from the police so he had

475

00:21:29,389 --> 00:21:27,019

sort of spiky blond hair kind of been

476
00:21:32,089 --> 00:21:29,399
etcetera etcetera and he had he was sort

477
00:21:34,219 --> 00:21:32,099
of like a black outfit and visualized

478
00:21:35,629 --> 00:21:34,229
him like that even though in the movie

479
00:21:39,619 --> 00:21:35,639
you know Keanu Reeves looks very

480
00:21:41,839 --> 00:21:39,629
different but for long time Alan Moore

481
00:21:43,489 --> 00:21:41,849
was focusing on this image of constant

482
00:21:45,079 --> 00:21:43,499
time she wanted to get him exactly right

483
00:21:48,139 --> 00:21:45,089
you know his character his looks

484
00:21:50,570 --> 00:21:48,149
everything then something really strange

485
00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,580
happened as it did with Alexandra David

486
00:21:54,619 --> 00:21:52,799
Nail one day Alan Moore and he's gone on

487
00:21:56,989 --> 00:21:54,629
record with his social stress Alan Moore

488
00:21:59,299 --> 00:21:56,999

said one day not long after he was sort

489

00:22:01,489 --> 00:21:59,309

of visualizing Constantine he was

490

00:22:03,979 --> 00:22:01,499

sitting in a restaurant on the River

491

00:22:06,919 --> 00:22:03,989

Thames in London England and he saw

492

00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:06,929

coming right towards him the Constantine

493

00:22:14,329 --> 00:22:10,799

character that he had seen we will learn

494

00:22:17,779 --> 00:22:14,339

more about Constantine is he Matt Ryan I

495

00:22:34,720 --> 00:22:17,789

will tell what that means soon with Gene

496

00:22:34,730 --> 00:22:44,260

[Laughter]

497

00:22:53,399 --> 00:22:48,620

[Music]

498

00:22:57,280 --> 00:22:53,409

thank you for listening to GCS visit GC

499

00:23:02,450 --> 00:23:00,110

water is the single most important thing

500

00:23:04,610 --> 00:23:02,460

your body needs so you want to be sure

501
00:23:07,520 --> 00:23:04,620
it's the best for you and your family

502
00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:07,530
since 2005 thousands have depended on

503
00:23:11,570 --> 00:23:09,840
Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

504
00:23:14,570 --> 00:23:11,580
provides the lowest priced filtration

505
00:23:16,790 --> 00:23:14,580
systems in every size for incredibly

506
00:23:21,020 --> 00:23:16,800
delicious water now and in an emergency

507
00:23:23,150 --> 00:23:21,030
get to go Berkey calm or call 877 eight

508
00:23:25,340 --> 00:23:23,160
eight six three six five three eight

509
00:23:28,430 --> 00:23:25,350
seven seven eight eight six three six

510
00:23:30,080 --> 00:23:28,440
five three go Berkey calm looking for

511
00:23:32,750 --> 00:23:30,090
that edge during those intimate moments

512
00:23:35,419 --> 00:23:32,760
we see many ads for enhancement but the

513
00:23:37,460 --> 00:23:35,429

side effects include death at GCN team

514

00:23:39,049 --> 00:23:37,470

we should change the healthy body brain

515

00:23:40,910 --> 00:23:39,059

and heart pack to the healthy libido

516

00:23:42,620 --> 00:23:40,920

pack the brain and heart are not the

517

00:23:45,230 --> 00:23:42,630

only organs that require a healthy

518

00:23:47,720 --> 00:23:45,240

vascular system for proper blood flow at

519

00:23:49,700 --> 00:23:47,730

the right moment go to GCN team.com

520

00:23:50,960 --> 00:23:49,710

or call eight seven seven eight seven

521

00:23:52,850 --> 00:23:50,970

eight 4203

522

00:23:54,080 --> 00:23:52,860

that's eight seven seven eight seven

523

00:23:55,880 --> 00:23:54,090

eight 4203

524

00:23:59,080 --> 00:23:55,890

that's eight seven seven eight seven

525

00:24:04,040 --> 00:24:01,790

warning if you're drowning in debt you

526

00:24:05,540 --> 00:24:04,050

can't afford do not let the credit card

527

00:24:07,790 --> 00:24:05,550

companies trick you into thinking that

528

00:24:09,770 --> 00:24:07,800

you have to pay it all back because you

529

00:24:11,419 --> 00:24:09,780

don't what the credit card companies

530

00:24:13,580 --> 00:24:11,429

don't want you to know is that there's

531

00:24:15,710 --> 00:24:13,590

actually a way to get debt free without

532

00:24:18,260 --> 00:24:15,720

paying off your entire debt or going

533

00:24:19,970 --> 00:24:18,270

bankrupt if you have \$5,000 or more in

534

00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:19,980

credit card debt you now have the right

535

00:24:23,419 --> 00:24:21,480

to let us settle that debt for a

536

00:24:25,490 --> 00:24:23,429

fraction of what you owe for free

537

00:24:27,560 --> 00:24:25,500

information call credit associates now

538

00:24:29,419 --> 00:24:27,570

one eight hundred nine five nine five

539

00:24:31,250 --> 00:24:29,429

seven fifty nine we'll even show you how

540

00:24:33,260 --> 00:24:31,260

much money you could save if you can't

541

00:24:34,970 --> 00:24:33,270

afford to pay off all your debt do not

542

00:24:36,890 --> 00:24:34,980

let the credit card companies trick you

543

00:24:38,930 --> 00:24:36,900

into thinking that you have to call

544

00:24:40,610 --> 00:24:38,940

credit associates now for free

545

00:24:42,020 --> 00:24:40,620

information on how to get debt-free

546

00:24:44,600 --> 00:24:42,030

faster than you ever thought possible

547

00:24:46,640 --> 00:24:44,610

without debt consolidation or bankruptcy

548

00:24:48,830 --> 00:24:46,650

we depend on your success and offer a

549

00:25:04,549 --> 00:24:48,840

guarantee so there's no risk for free

550

00:25:08,389 --> 00:25:06,440

missing special moments with a

551
00:25:10,669 --> 00:25:08,399
grandchild or seen them through cloudy

552
00:25:12,379 --> 00:25:10,679
vision the foundation Fighting Blindness

553
00:25:14,330 --> 00:25:12,389
can help by providing valuable

554
00:25:16,700 --> 00:25:14,340
information about diagnosing and

555
00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,710
treating AMD age-related macular

556
00:25:21,320 --> 00:25:18,720
degeneration is the leading cause of

557
00:25:23,149 --> 00:25:21,330
vision loss in people 55 and older but

558
00:25:25,220 --> 00:25:23,159
it doesn't have to be the foundation

559
00:25:27,529 --> 00:25:25,230
Fighting Blindness is driving research

560
00:25:30,590 --> 00:25:27,539
and saving site by providing information

561
00:25:32,419 --> 00:25:30,600
about diagnosing and treating AMD don't

562
00:25:34,369 --> 00:25:32,429
miss a moment of your grandchildren's

563
00:25:36,560 --> 00:25:34,379

youthful wonder because of poor vision

564

00:25:38,450 --> 00:25:36,570

learn more about vision saving

565

00:25:40,609 --> 00:25:38,460

Prevention's and treatments called the

566

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,619

foundation Fighting Blindness today at

567

00:25:45,379 --> 00:25:42,720

one eight hundred blindness for free

568

00:25:47,779 --> 00:25:45,389

packet on reversing or managing AMD or

569

00:25:49,639 --> 00:25:47,789

go to the website fight blindness org

570

00:25:52,399 --> 00:25:49,649

where you can find so much helpful

571

00:27:05,210 --> 00:25:52,409

information call 1-800 blindness today

572

00:27:10,919 --> 00:27:08,310

is Greg Cameron from presidential UFO

573

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:10,929

calm you're listening to the para cast

574

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:21,600

I've heard of stuck in overdrive which

575

00:27:27,570 --> 00:27:24,159

is ridiculous Nick you're familiar with

576

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:27,580

Matt Ryan right Matt Ryan is a guy who

577

00:27:38,850 --> 00:27:36,880

plays Constantine on TV I think he just

578

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:38,860

performs some magic on us what do you

579

00:27:44,460 --> 00:27:42,159

think real magic

580

00:27:46,440 --> 00:27:44,470

you know that was a topic of last week's

581

00:27:48,860 --> 00:27:46,450

episode are we allowed to talk about

582

00:27:52,140 --> 00:27:48,870

last week last week's episode down

583

00:27:53,399 --> 00:27:52,150

briefing briefly well we're not going to

584

00:27:55,470 --> 00:27:53,409

talk about it if you're gonna say

585

00:27:57,240 --> 00:27:55,480

briefly I just said if I mention

586

00:27:58,560 --> 00:27:57,250

something it's kind of interesting they

587

00:28:00,120 --> 00:27:58,570

might duck tell them to what we're

588

00:28:03,390 --> 00:28:00,130

talking about right now I don't know I

589

00:28:05,789 --> 00:28:03,400

mean we'll see well basically as I said

590

00:28:09,090 --> 00:28:05,799

Alan Moore was focusing on creating this

591

00:28:11,549 --> 00:28:09,100

character of Constantine focusing on him

592

00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:11,559

thinking about it visualizing it and

593

00:28:16,049 --> 00:28:14,320

then one day having lunch on the river

594

00:28:19,470 --> 00:28:16,059

in a restaurant and the River Thames in

595

00:28:22,440 --> 00:28:19,480

London England he saw what he says was

596

00:28:25,230 --> 00:28:22,450

the Constantine image that he created

597

00:28:26,779 --> 00:28:25,240

and he strode towards him in the

598

00:28:29,760 --> 00:28:26,789

restaurant with this sort of

599

00:28:32,039 --> 00:28:29,770

conspiratorial slightly menacing smile

600

00:28:34,740 --> 00:28:32,049

or grin on its face he didn't know what

601
00:28:37,169 --> 00:28:34,750
to do is almost like frozen and then he

602
00:28:39,060 --> 00:28:37,179
walked past him and Alan Moore just did

603
00:28:41,039 --> 00:28:39,070
not get up he didn't know what to do so

604
00:28:44,610 --> 00:28:41,049
that's like two perfect examples of

605
00:28:48,539 --> 00:28:44,620
dozens and dozens we're creating

606
00:28:51,270 --> 00:28:48,549
something as a extremely negative effect

607
00:28:53,520 --> 00:28:51,280
on the creator whether inadvertently or

608
00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,530
deliberately created I talk about all

609
00:28:58,200 --> 00:28:54,960
this in the book with a constant time

610
00:28:59,070 --> 00:28:58,210
angle and demonstrate how it can be

611
00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:59,080
paralleled

612
00:29:02,940 --> 00:29:00,880
with what's going on now with the whole

613
00:29:05,250 --> 00:29:02,950

Slenderman thing well let me just throw

614

00:29:08,190 --> 00:29:05,260

this out there because you mentioned the

615

00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:08,200

grin several times and I keep going back

616

00:29:13,260 --> 00:29:10,720

to the fact that if you've ever showed

617

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:13,270

your teeth to a dog how

618

00:29:19,260 --> 00:29:16,480

an animal will respond to it if they

619

00:29:21,240 --> 00:29:19,270

don't know you personally and grinning

620

00:29:23,900 --> 00:29:21,250

and showing your teeth from an

621

00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:23,910

evolutionary perspective that seems very

622

00:29:28,140 --> 00:29:26,320

significant to me and there may be a

623

00:29:31,500 --> 00:29:28,150

mechanism there in the collective

624

00:29:34,200 --> 00:29:31,510

unconscious that survives for ages that

625

00:29:36,330 --> 00:29:34,210

has come into that experience that human

626

00:29:37,740 --> 00:29:36,340

experience and I'm I'm wondering what

627

00:29:39,360 --> 00:29:37,750

you think about that because that's what

628

00:29:41,340 --> 00:29:39,370

I keep thinking about when you mention

629

00:29:43,290 --> 00:29:41,350

the grant what's interesting you should

630

00:29:45,810 --> 00:29:43,300

mention that because you know sort of

631

00:29:47,490 --> 00:29:45,820

that kind of creepy grin you know is

632

00:29:50,220 --> 00:29:47,500

something I guess everybody can kind of

633

00:29:52,140 --> 00:29:50,230

relate to and you know gee may know that

634

00:29:53,970 --> 00:29:52,150

there is this sort of kind of sub

635

00:29:55,950 --> 00:29:53,980

category in the world paranoia that's

636

00:29:58,410 --> 00:29:55,960

known as the grinning man one of the

637

00:30:00,800 --> 00:29:58,420

most famous grinning men was an answer

638

00:30:05,100 --> 00:30:00,810

to that surfaced in the Mothman

639

00:30:07,200 --> 00:30:05,110

phenomenon of 1966 to 1967 called

640

00:30:09,480 --> 00:30:07,210

injured cold which kind of sounds like

641

00:30:12,300 --> 00:30:09,490

some sort of weird Charles Dickens type

642

00:30:14,940 --> 00:30:12,310

character but the injured cold was like

643

00:30:17,250 --> 00:30:14,950

this man in black type character with

644

00:30:19,920 --> 00:30:17,260

this sinister grin on its face and you

645

00:30:22,410 --> 00:30:19,930

know you can find so many of those you

646

00:30:23,820 --> 00:30:22,420

know when a smile is presented in a way

647

00:30:26,280 --> 00:30:23,830

where it looks like you're about to be

648

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,290

chopped up by an axe that's kind of

649

00:30:32,100 --> 00:30:29,440

image is actually quite disturbing you

650

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,110

know a smile which doesn't really look

651

00:30:37,770 --> 00:30:34,720

like a smile was showing your teeth if

652

00:30:40,140 --> 00:30:37,780

you do it to a dog the dog will growl at

653

00:30:42,540 --> 00:30:40,150

you and I've done it many times to prove

654

00:30:44,040 --> 00:30:42,550

to somebody that a dog you know somebody

655

00:30:47,340 --> 00:30:44,050

says this dog will never hurt anybody

656

00:30:51,300 --> 00:30:47,350

and I pull on my best for lack of better

657

00:30:53,640 --> 00:30:51,310

term whatever eating grin that dog bolts

658

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:53,650

backwards and you know when you show

659

00:30:57,660 --> 00:30:55,600

your teeth it's like you're showing your

660

00:30:59,280 --> 00:30:57,670

weapon from an evolutionary perspective

661

00:31:01,170 --> 00:30:59,290

it makes sense that that would be

662

00:31:05,460 --> 00:31:01,180

something that is stuck in our in our

663

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,470

background in our reptilian brain almost

664

00:31:10,590 --> 00:31:07,600

like a primal thing where there are

665

00:31:14,130 --> 00:31:10,600

certain things that we all relate to in

666

00:31:16,680 --> 00:31:14,140

our subconscious which suddenly at times

667

00:31:18,660 --> 00:31:16,690

you know come forward when we don't

668

00:31:20,580 --> 00:31:18,670

normally think about them but but it's

669

00:31:21,840 --> 00:31:20,590

just something innate within it it's

670

00:31:23,700 --> 00:31:21,850

kind of like you know when were you

671

00:31:24,320 --> 00:31:23,710

talking about doves when a female dog

672

00:31:26,600 --> 00:31:24,330

gives

673

00:31:28,700 --> 00:31:26,610

to the puppies the dog instantly knows

674

00:31:30,529 --> 00:31:28,710

how to look after the dogs and feed them

675

00:31:32,269 --> 00:31:30,539

it's something you know and we all have

676

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,279

that angle in our minds as well of

677

00:31:36,080 --> 00:31:34,559

certain things which are archetypes

678

00:31:39,409 --> 00:31:36,090

within our minds and our subconscious

679

00:31:41,480 --> 00:31:39,419

which are there no matter if it's a 21st

680

00:31:43,720 --> 00:31:41,490

century or 10,000 years ago there are

681

00:31:45,950 --> 00:31:43,730

certain things which within our

682

00:31:48,200 --> 00:31:45,960

subconscious or our mind are always

683

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,210

there and I think that angle like you

684

00:31:52,970 --> 00:31:50,700

say baring your teeth everybody knows

685

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:52,980

what that means and I mean I was reading

686

00:31:58,370 --> 00:31:55,919

a story not too long ago about a tribe

687

00:32:00,649 --> 00:31:58,380

in South America that was one of his

688

00:32:02,600 --> 00:32:00,659

tribes beasts back in the thirties where

689

00:32:05,330 --> 00:32:02,610

they never met anybody from any other

690

00:32:08,120 --> 00:32:05,340

culture when they were able to sort of

691

00:32:09,860 --> 00:32:08,130

start to speak to them a little bit they

692

00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:09,870

nodded and shook their heads in the same

693

00:32:14,180 --> 00:32:11,880

way we did not meaning something good

694

00:32:16,879 --> 00:32:14,190

you know a shake to the side something

695

00:32:19,220 --> 00:32:16,889

bad or negative and yet they never met

696

00:32:21,740 --> 00:32:19,230

anybody else you know any other tribes

697

00:32:25,519 --> 00:32:21,750

any other people but they had the same

698

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:25,529

kind of approach to things as we do so

699

00:32:28,779 --> 00:32:26,880

ya know I think that's the important

700

00:32:31,250 --> 00:32:28,789

thing you know that sort of primal

701
00:32:33,500 --> 00:32:31,260
subconscious thing that affects

702
00:32:35,539 --> 00:32:33,510
everybody in pretty much the same way ya

703
00:32:38,029 --> 00:32:35,549
know it's very interesting to me I made

704
00:32:40,220 --> 00:32:38,039
that you see these things and in

705
00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:40,230
different cultures that's how you can

706
00:32:44,299 --> 00:32:42,240
independently verify that what you're

707
00:32:47,539 --> 00:32:44,309
dealing with this is a common has a

708
00:32:49,370 --> 00:32:47,549
common source that is meaningful and not

709
00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,380
something that has just passed around

710
00:32:53,539 --> 00:32:51,840
like a mean that kind of segues into

711
00:32:55,700 --> 00:32:53,549
what I was thinking about the Slenderman

712
00:32:58,700 --> 00:32:55,710
thing because it started out as kind of

713
00:33:00,649 --> 00:32:58,710

a joke on something awful and I happen

714

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,659

to know a couple of you know Pierre the

715

00:33:05,600 --> 00:33:02,880

people that were on that farm and I know

716

00:33:07,399 --> 00:33:05,610

their behavior their whole outlook

717

00:33:08,899 --> 00:33:07,409

they're extremely cynical group of

718

00:33:10,639 --> 00:33:08,909

people they're just going to create

719

00:33:12,500 --> 00:33:10,649

something for the purpose of creating

720

00:33:15,399 --> 00:33:12,510

something that self replicates in the

721

00:33:18,440 --> 00:33:15,409

humans you know in this social

722

00:33:20,480 --> 00:33:18,450

collective psyche but once the group of

723

00:33:22,940 --> 00:33:20,490

people get together the question is is

724

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,950

that what is there that's actually real

725

00:33:27,889 --> 00:33:24,720

that this been created and one is

726

00:33:30,019 --> 00:33:27,899

probably slipstreaming or connecting

727

00:33:32,240 --> 00:33:30,029

with something before that takes on that

728

00:33:34,990 --> 00:33:32,250

form that's what I'm wondering I mean

729

00:33:36,580 --> 00:33:35,000

it's it's a fascinating topic

730

00:33:37,900 --> 00:33:36,590

I mean when you talk about I mean we're

731

00:33:40,270 --> 00:33:37,910

talking about something like kind of

732

00:33:42,490 --> 00:33:40,280

like pre-existed you mean young you have

733

00:33:44,680 --> 00:33:42,500

something that somebody creates and they

734

00:33:46,030 --> 00:33:44,690

create it because it's already in the

735

00:33:48,280 --> 00:33:46,040

background in their collective

736

00:33:51,220 --> 00:33:48,290

unconscious but next to something

737

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:51,230

physically real that maybe if it would

738

00:33:54,910 --> 00:33:53,600

have existed you know in the past this

739

00:33:56,050 --> 00:33:54,920

is what we're talking about it is very

740

00:33:59,950 --> 00:33:56,060

complicated

741

00:34:02,200 --> 00:33:59,960

that's a good point you bring up because

742

00:34:04,990 --> 00:34:02,210

there are or there is good evidence or

743

00:34:07,420 --> 00:34:05,000

good data at least to suggest that maybe

744

00:34:09,850 --> 00:34:07,430

the Slenderman we know for sure the name

745

00:34:12,010 --> 00:34:09,860

the Slenderman and the specific image of

746

00:34:14,590 --> 00:34:12,020

the faceless face and the tentacles of a

747

00:34:17,950 --> 00:34:14,600

suit we know for sure that was created

748

00:34:20,409 --> 00:34:17,960

by Eric Knudsen but in saying that you

749

00:34:22,210 --> 00:34:20,419

know you can find sort of very similar

750

00:34:24,879 --> 00:34:22,220

things that had different names

751

00:34:27,100 --> 00:34:24,889

throughout history I mean in Germany

752

00:34:29,110 --> 00:34:27,110

they have one called der Grossmann which

753

00:34:30,909 --> 00:34:29,120

has actually been incorporated into the

754

00:34:33,399 --> 00:34:30,919

lot of the fictionalized stories

755

00:34:35,770 --> 00:34:33,409

surrounding the Slender Man you can even

756

00:34:38,500 --> 00:34:35,780

go back to the centuries-old literally

757

00:34:41,200 --> 00:34:38,510

centuries and centuries old folk tale of

758

00:34:43,600 --> 00:34:41,210

the Pied Piper of Hamelin which is this

759

00:34:45,700 --> 00:34:43,610

sort of story for kids but which is

760

00:34:48,159 --> 00:34:45,710

actually quite disturbing and dark where

761

00:34:50,409 --> 00:34:48,169

you have this tall thin strange-looking

762

00:34:54,280 --> 00:34:50,419

character who comes into the German town

763

00:34:57,040 --> 00:34:54,290

of Hamelin and offers to rid the town of

764

00:34:59,920 --> 00:34:57,050

all it seemed fair station of rats so he

765

00:35:01,870 --> 00:34:59,930

pulls out this supernatural flute which

766

00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,880

when he starts to play to hypnotizes all

767

00:35:05,830 --> 00:35:03,680

the rats they follow him to the river

768

00:35:08,650 --> 00:35:05,840

and they're all drowned then the man

769

00:35:10,690 --> 00:35:08,660

Hamling refuses to pay the piper

770

00:35:13,210 --> 00:35:10,700

the amount of money that he promised him

771

00:35:15,310 --> 00:35:13,220

the pipe of his tall skinny figure

772

00:35:16,540 --> 00:35:15,320

decides to get his own back and he

773

00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,550

starts playing the flute and he

774

00:35:20,860 --> 00:35:18,320

hypnotizes all the children in the town

775

00:35:23,020 --> 00:35:20,870

and they follow him into the woods and

776

00:35:24,880 --> 00:35:23,030

then they vanish into like a portal into

777

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,890

the side of a mountain that sounds

778

00:35:29,140 --> 00:35:27,200

incredibly like a lot of the issues

779

00:35:31,690 --> 00:35:29,150

surrounding the Slenderman you've got

780

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:31,700

the tall skinny figure who's dangerous

781

00:35:36,880 --> 00:35:34,640

to children who lurks in the woods and

782

00:35:38,860 --> 00:35:36,890

hypnotized his children and takes

783

00:35:41,380 --> 00:35:38,870

control of them that's very much like

784

00:35:43,810 --> 00:35:41,390

the Slenderman so yeah you can't find

785

00:35:46,030 --> 00:35:43,820

these archetypes or ancient archetypes

786

00:35:47,859 --> 00:35:46,040

for example Native American law they

787

00:35:52,059 --> 00:35:47,869

have one known as walking Sam

788

00:35:54,220 --> 00:35:52,069

again as a repressed tall skinny figure

789

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:54,230

so again that imagery may be sort of

790

00:35:59,680 --> 00:35:56,720

embedded in our subconscious and

791

00:36:02,259 --> 00:35:59,690

possibly Eric Knudsen we know he created

792

00:36:05,559 --> 00:36:02,269

the Slenderman but how much of it is

793

00:36:07,599 --> 00:36:05,569

sort of developed from imagination or

794

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:07,609

how much is developed from you know your

795

00:36:13,059 --> 00:36:09,680

subconscious but in an unknowing way

796

00:36:15,730 --> 00:36:13,069

indeed when you look at the being itself

797

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:15,740

you know I'm looking at the cover of the

798

00:36:20,349 --> 00:36:17,599

book you see faceless man with these

799

00:36:23,319 --> 00:36:20,359

tentacles and these arms and I wonder

800

00:36:25,509 --> 00:36:23,329

can you test your theory about whether

801
00:36:27,999 --> 00:36:25,519
or not this is a physical or a psychic

802
00:36:30,370 --> 00:36:28,009
phenomenon by just simply looking at the

803
00:36:33,160 --> 00:36:30,380
fact that the individual or the being in

804
00:36:35,009 --> 00:36:33,170
question homological II does it make

805
00:36:38,769 --> 00:36:35,019
sense from an evolutionary perspective

806
00:36:48,570 --> 00:36:38,779
more to come it's Nick and Michael named

807
00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:52,539
you are listening to GCN

808
00:37:01,359 --> 00:36:58,880
visit GCN live.com today do you need a

809
00:37:04,079 --> 00:37:01,369
website well you can get a great deal on

810
00:37:06,759 --> 00:37:04,089
hosting services with namecheap s--

811
00:37:08,919 --> 00:37:06,769
legendary coupon code they're offering

812
00:37:11,279 --> 00:37:08,929
substantial hosting discounts on shared

813
00:37:14,140 --> 00:37:11,289

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

814

00:37:16,419 --> 00:37:14,150

reseller hosting and even dedicated

815

00:37:18,579 --> 00:37:16,429

servers Namecheap is preferred by

816

00:37:22,239 --> 00:37:18,589

millions it's backed by a money-back

817

00:37:24,400 --> 00:37:22,249

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

818

00:37:28,029 --> 00:37:24,410

the cash in on the special deal at

819

00:37:29,529 --> 00:37:28,039

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

820

00:37:31,569 --> 00:37:29,539

attack of the rock codes and it was a

821

00:37:33,519 --> 00:37:31,579

critically acclaimed success and now

822

00:37:35,650 --> 00:37:33,529

there's the coming of the protectors a

823

00:37:37,929 --> 00:37:35,660

former military intelligence man is

824

00:37:39,729 --> 00:37:37,939

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

825

00:37:42,160 --> 00:37:39,739

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

826

00:37:43,900 --> 00:37:42,170

because evil forces on our distant

827

00:37:46,539 --> 00:37:43,910

planet are planning to conquer the earth

828

00:37:48,999 --> 00:37:46,549

this is gripping science fiction of the

829

00:37:51,069 --> 00:37:49,009

classic kind attack of the rock codes

830

00:37:53,650 --> 00:37:51,079

and the coming of the protectors find

831

00:37:57,729 --> 00:37:53,660

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

832

00:37:59,859 --> 00:37:57,739

oh it's our Ock oids dot-com health care

833

00:38:01,269 --> 00:37:59,869

reform is confusing but whether it's

834

00:38:03,160 --> 00:38:01,279

finding an affordable insurance plan

835

00:38:05,169 --> 00:38:03,170

keeping your doctor or being able to

836

00:38:06,729 --> 00:38:05,179

afford needed prescriptions navigating

837

00:38:08,890 --> 00:38:06,739

the health care system has become a

838

00:38:10,839 --> 00:38:08,900

challenge control your own healthcare

839

00:38:12,489 --> 00:38:10,849

costs and choices with liberty health

840

00:38:14,469 --> 00:38:12,499

share liberty health care is not

841

00:38:16,120 --> 00:38:14,479

insurance it is an association of

842

00:38:17,859 --> 00:38:16,130

self-pay patients who unite with

843

00:38:19,569 --> 00:38:17,869

like-minded people to share the cost of

844

00:38:21,849 --> 00:38:19,579

each other's medical needs neighbor

845

00:38:24,429 --> 00:38:21,859

helping neighbor learn more now by going

846

00:38:27,609 --> 00:38:24,439

to Liberty on call org that's Liberty on

847

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,619

call dot org it's a no brainer a big

848

00:38:30,789 --> 00:38:29,119

berkey water filter is the one you need

849

00:38:32,009 --> 00:38:30,799

period you need a water filter that

850

00:38:34,329 --> 00:38:32,019

removes chlorine fluoride

851

00:38:36,640 --> 00:38:34,339

Pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

852

00:38:38,469 --> 00:38:36,650

disrupters pesticides bacteria viruses

853

00:38:40,179 --> 00:38:38,479

and much more right and does it all at

854

00:38:41,949 --> 00:38:40,189

only 2 cents per gallon get the original

855

00:38:44,109 --> 00:38:41,959

most trusted name in gravity water

856

00:38:46,359 --> 00:38:44,119

filtration big berkey and now GCM

857

00:38:48,819 --> 00:38:46,369

listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

858

00:38:51,370 --> 00:38:48,829

systems using code GCN call or click 1

859

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,380

877 9 9 Berkey or big berkey water

860

00:39:00,339 --> 00:38:53,359

filters calm that's one eight seven

861

00:39:02,380 --> 00:39:00,349

seven nine nine ber ke why frustrated

862

00:39:04,359 --> 00:39:02,390

trying to get business capital want to

863

00:39:05,920 --> 00:39:04,369

take the slow process and rejection out

864

00:39:08,170 --> 00:39:05,930

of the equation G

865

00:39:11,290 --> 00:39:08,180

cién loans calm removes the slow

866

00:39:14,020 --> 00:39:11,300

irritating approval process instead yet

867

00:39:16,720 --> 00:39:14,030

quick simple funding powered by David

868

00:39:19,540 --> 00:39:16,730

Allen capital 80% of our pre-qualified

869

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:19,550

clients are approved in days prequalify

870

00:39:24,430 --> 00:39:22,400

@gc and loans calm and get your money

871

00:39:29,440 --> 00:39:24,440

this week it's that easy

872

00:39:31,900 --> 00:39:29,450

GCN loans calm that's GCN loans calm hey

873

00:39:34,030 --> 00:39:31,910

everyone Proactive MD has an incredible

874

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:34,040

offer for our radio listeners only stay

875

00:39:37,720 --> 00:39:35,839

tuned for our exclusive offer that

876

00:39:40,270 --> 00:39:37,730

includes a free charcoal pore cleansing

877

00:39:42,040 --> 00:39:40,280

brush and free shipping Proactiv MD with

878

00:39:44,349 --> 00:39:42,050

prescriptions drink that Abilene can

879

00:39:46,990 --> 00:39:44,359

heal and prevent future breakouts today

880

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,000

for just 1995 we're offering listeners

881

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,520

the 3-piece Proactiv MD system with free

882

00:39:53,440 --> 00:39:51,440

shipping plus a free gift the new

883

00:39:55,569 --> 00:39:53,450

charcoal pore cleansing brush get this

884

00:39:57,280 --> 00:39:55,579

exclusive offer by calling now one eight

885

00:39:59,740 --> 00:39:57,290

hundred five eight three eighty six

886

00:40:01,900 --> 00:39:59,750

sixty two or go to proactive calm and

887

00:40:04,599 --> 00:40:01,910

enter promo code radio you heard right

888

00:40:06,400 --> 00:40:04,609

Proactiv MD plus free shipping and a

889

00:40:08,319 --> 00:40:06,410

free gift the new charcoal pore

890

00:40:10,960 --> 00:40:08,329

cleansing brush you get all this for

891

00:40:13,240 --> 00:40:10,970

just 1995 and there's 60-day money-back

892

00:40:15,069 --> 00:40:13,250

guarantee you're guaranteed to get clear

893

00:41:00,380 --> 00:40:15,079

and stay clear or you get your money

894

00:41:00,390 --> 00:41:05,430

[Music]

895

00:41:10,060 --> 00:41:08,050

hi this is Bryce label I'm the producer

896

00:41:11,980 --> 00:41:10,070

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

897

00:41:14,130 --> 00:41:11,990

disclosure and you are listening to the

898

00:41:16,500 --> 00:41:14,140

para cast the gold standard of

899

00:41:20,020 --> 00:41:16,510

paranormal radio

900

00:41:26,030 --> 00:41:23,750

nobody on this planet will match Nick

901
00:41:28,670 --> 00:41:26,040
Redfern yeah that's correct because he

902
00:41:30,920 --> 00:41:28,680
calls to stackoverflow in my brain which

903
00:41:34,280 --> 00:41:30,930
i think is the magical ability P call

904
00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:34,290
John Constantine are we are we life

905
00:41:43,609 --> 00:41:41,040
we're Memorex you may continue sir we'll

906
00:41:45,290 --> 00:41:43,619
go back to the homology that the

907
00:41:46,520 --> 00:41:45,300
creatures involved I mean like for

908
00:41:48,170 --> 00:41:46,530
instance when you look at him it's a

909
00:41:50,960 --> 00:41:48,180
cross between a it's like a cross

910
00:41:53,180 --> 00:41:50,970
between a human and a horse as a centaur

911
00:41:56,540 --> 00:41:53,190
and when you look at that there's no

912
00:41:58,670 --> 00:41:56,550
creature in evolutionary lineage that

913
00:42:01,340 --> 00:41:58,680

ever looked like that or ever had that

914

00:42:03,800 --> 00:42:01,350

bone structure in order words you'd have

915

00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,810

to do some if you look at every creature

916

00:42:08,859 --> 00:42:05,760

and the homology is by the way of

917

00:42:11,359 --> 00:42:08,869

extremely interesting branch of zoology

918

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,369

and it's something that I think that

919

00:42:16,100 --> 00:42:13,920

every Kryptos do all just pay attention

920

00:42:17,840 --> 00:42:16,110

to because I think it gives you hints as

921

00:42:20,060 --> 00:42:17,850

to whether or not something that you're

922

00:42:22,900 --> 00:42:20,070

looking at is something that is a

923

00:42:25,700 --> 00:42:22,910

created as a as a kind of a psychic

924

00:42:28,010 --> 00:42:25,710

confabulation or a created reality

925

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,020

that's externalized a versus something

926

00:42:33,560 --> 00:42:31,200

that in prosaic terms is something that

927

00:42:36,320 --> 00:42:33,570

could exist and you know you think about

928

00:42:39,320 --> 00:42:36,330

you think about the number of body forms

929

00:42:41,599 --> 00:42:39,330

that have evolved over the centuries in

930

00:42:43,849 --> 00:42:41,609

the millennia and millions of years and

931

00:42:45,830 --> 00:42:43,859

how each leads to the next

932

00:42:48,109 --> 00:42:45,840

you know like for instance the horse the

933

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,119

horse actually has a thumb it's a little

934

00:42:52,849 --> 00:42:50,880

knob that goes up way up on I don't know

935

00:42:56,120 --> 00:42:52,859

if you've ever looked at a horse but it

936

00:42:59,480 --> 00:42:56,130

has a thumb but it's a knob okay and

937

00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:59,490

it's hoof is what corresponds to the

938

00:43:05,599 --> 00:43:02,640

middle finger of a human being and I

939

00:43:08,270 --> 00:43:05,609

mean this is the science of homology and

940

00:43:10,760 --> 00:43:08,280

evolutionary theory and so you know you

941

00:43:13,099 --> 00:43:10,770

look at a bat swing you you see there

942

00:43:16,400 --> 00:43:13,109

are five appendages on each wing you see

943

00:43:18,140 --> 00:43:16,410

the thumb you see the same kind of the

944

00:43:20,570 --> 00:43:18,150

metacarpal but it's lengthened

945

00:43:22,280 --> 00:43:20,580

everything is according to what you

946

00:43:25,130 --> 00:43:22,290

would and you could take and you could

947

00:43:28,760 --> 00:43:25,140

continuously deform in the same way you

948

00:43:32,810 --> 00:43:28,770

would continuously deform a coffee cup

949

00:43:35,420 --> 00:43:32,820

into a you know a donut right because

950

00:43:38,920 --> 00:43:35,430

they're topologically equivalent and in

951
00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:38,930
the same way you can deform a bats

952
00:43:45,530 --> 00:43:42,480
skeletal structure into a human being by

953
00:43:48,380 --> 00:43:45,540
shortening or lengthening or whatever of

954
00:43:50,890 --> 00:43:48,390
the different skeletal element and I

955
00:43:54,530 --> 00:43:50,900
wonder because I know I know

956
00:43:57,200 --> 00:43:54,540
cryptozoologists are interested in these

957
00:43:58,940 --> 00:43:57,210
different forms and whether or not

958
00:44:01,900 --> 00:43:58,950
they're physical or they're something

959
00:44:05,050 --> 00:44:01,910
that comes out of human imagination I

960
00:44:07,940 --> 00:44:05,060
mean what do you think about that well

961
00:44:09,500 --> 00:44:07,950
case could be made that I mean a lot of

962
00:44:11,480 --> 00:44:09,510
things you know within the field of

963
00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:11,490

cryptozoology and different phenomena

964

00:44:16,340 --> 00:44:14,400

could be thoughtful if you look at Lake

965

00:44:18,110 --> 00:44:16,350

Monsters you find stories of Lake

966

00:44:19,700 --> 00:44:18,120

Monsters all around the world I mean

967

00:44:22,490 --> 00:44:19,710

certainly the most famous ones are like

968

00:44:25,970 --> 00:44:22,500

Nessie and Ogopogo and champ and things

969

00:44:28,280 --> 00:44:25,980

like this but if you think about it when

970

00:44:30,680 --> 00:44:28,290

he's sort of he going to the ocean for a

971

00:44:32,180 --> 00:44:30,690

swim or whatever he doesn't you know you

972

00:44:34,970 --> 00:44:32,190

so you just go on vacation somewhere

973

00:44:36,380 --> 00:44:34,980

swimming in the ocean there's a part of

974

00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:36,390

you thinks that well you know I can't

975

00:44:40,070 --> 00:44:37,800

city's water - well I wonder what's down

976

00:44:42,200 --> 00:44:40,080

there and kind of like you've got a

977

00:44:44,690 --> 00:44:42,210

spooky looking lake surrounded by

978

00:44:47,420 --> 00:44:44,700

mountains and forests and crumbled old

979

00:44:49,730 --> 00:44:47,430

castles and you look out at the lake and

980

00:44:51,830 --> 00:44:49,740

you think I wonder what's lurking in

981

00:44:54,110 --> 00:44:51,840

there so in other words I sometimes

982

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,120

wonder if lake monsters you know this

983

00:44:58,580 --> 00:44:56,640

good lake monster this angle of the

984

00:45:00,530 --> 00:44:58,590

human mind thinking you know this is

985

00:45:03,470 --> 00:45:00,540

creepy looking like and the fogs coming

986

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,480

over what you know and it's 200 feet

987

00:45:08,480 --> 00:45:05,280

deep what's lurking down there

988

00:45:10,400 --> 00:45:08,490

I do sometimes wonder if because we

989

00:45:12,590 --> 00:45:10,410

never catch any of these lake monsters

990

00:45:16,340 --> 00:45:12,600

we never get solid evidence well maybe

991

00:45:18,800 --> 00:45:16,350

it's just the human mind the sort of the

992

00:45:22,640 --> 00:45:18,810

injury the fear of what's lurking in the

993

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:22,650

deaths may actually create archetypal

994

00:45:27,500 --> 00:45:25,200

lake monsters and then of course when

995

00:45:30,140 --> 00:45:27,510

the ball starts rolling and you've got

996

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,150

four or five very famous ones people

997

00:45:34,490 --> 00:45:32,640

then start to think or they wonder

998

00:45:36,080 --> 00:45:34,500

what's in their local lake and somebody

999

00:45:38,270 --> 00:45:36,090

else thinks what's in their local lake

1000

00:45:40,640 --> 00:45:38,280

around the world and I could easily see

1001

00:45:42,800 --> 00:45:40,650

how it would become like a almost like

1002

00:45:45,350 --> 00:45:42,810

an infection you know just spreading far

1003

00:45:45,609 --> 00:45:45,360

and wide well it's like you said in when

1004

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:45,619

you

1005

00:45:51,549 --> 00:45:47,359

last episode to me the Loch Ness monster

1006

00:45:54,819 --> 00:45:51,559

is not just one form its many forms I

1007

00:45:58,509 --> 00:45:54,829

mean in one form it was like a what like

1008

00:46:01,299 --> 00:45:58,519

a frog sitting on a shelf and another

1009

00:46:03,370 --> 00:46:01,309

form in other words you go back in time

1010

00:46:06,339 --> 00:46:03,380

and you look at you see different forms

1011

00:46:08,680 --> 00:46:06,349

but that's the same environmental

1012

00:46:11,460 --> 00:46:08,690

situation and I thought that was

1013

00:46:14,109 --> 00:46:11,470

fascinating that you brought that out

1014

00:46:16,120 --> 00:46:14,119

again as well that none other than

1015

00:46:18,130 --> 00:46:16,130

Aleister Crowley actually had a house

1016

00:46:19,930 --> 00:46:18,140

almost on the shores of Loch Ness called

1017

00:46:22,420 --> 00:46:19,940

burlesque in house you know he was

1018

00:46:23,890 --> 00:46:22,430

involved in any sort yes he's called

1019

00:46:26,890 --> 00:46:23,900

burlesque in house he lived there for a

1020

00:46:29,200 --> 00:46:26,900

number of years and burned down in 2016

1021

00:46:31,859 --> 00:46:29,210

but yeah I mean he was involved in all

1022

00:46:35,499 --> 00:46:31,869

sorts of rites and rituals at Loch Ness

1023

00:46:38,289 --> 00:46:35,509

before the sudden wave began in 1933

1024

00:46:41,499 --> 00:46:38,299

so you know I think that's an important

1025

00:46:44,410 --> 00:46:41,509

point to make you know when you're

1026
00:46:47,499 --> 00:46:44,420
looking at again you know this idea or

1027
00:46:50,890 --> 00:46:47,509
this angle of how many of these strange

1028
00:46:53,650 --> 00:46:50,900
phenomena might actually be in existence

1029
00:46:56,049 --> 00:46:53,660
because we in a strange way willed them

1030
00:47:00,930 --> 00:46:56,059
into existence I mean if you look at for

1031
00:47:03,700 --> 00:47:00,940
example the Slender Man imagery that but

1032
00:47:05,799 --> 00:47:03,710
Eric Knudsen himself creates it I mean

1033
00:47:10,299 --> 00:47:05,809
by his own admission he was actually

1034
00:47:12,370 --> 00:47:10,309
quite inspired by the works of HP

1035
00:47:15,130 --> 00:47:12,380
Lovecraft now I would be at all

1036
00:47:16,870 --> 00:47:15,140
surprised if part of the imagery of the

1037
00:47:19,749 --> 00:47:16,880
Slender Man that came from Lovecraft was

1038
00:47:22,589 --> 00:47:19,759

the tentacles you know because Lovecraft

1039

00:47:24,819 --> 00:47:22,599

created all these sort of tentacle base

1040

00:47:27,789 --> 00:47:24,829

water-based monsters you know like

1041

00:47:30,729 --> 00:47:27,799

Cthulhu and by all accounts Lovecraft

1042

00:47:34,269 --> 00:47:30,739

had sort of a almost like an obsessive

1043

00:47:37,359 --> 00:47:34,279

hatred or fear of you know he's got

1044

00:47:40,900 --> 00:47:37,369

octopuses and things like that and also

1045

00:47:43,359 --> 00:47:40,910

HP Lovecraft would talk about how in his

1046

00:47:44,859 --> 00:47:43,369

quite vivid dreams he would encounter

1047

00:47:47,289 --> 00:47:44,869

these creatures he called the

1048

00:47:49,120 --> 00:47:47,299

night-gaunts which would sort of take

1049

00:47:51,099 --> 00:47:49,130

him high into the sky and then drop him

1050

00:47:53,259 --> 00:47:51,109

to the ground in his dreams but they

1051
00:47:55,329 --> 00:47:53,269
didn't have faces so I'm pretty sure

1052
00:47:57,849 --> 00:47:55,339
that's where he got the faceless angle

1053
00:47:58,760 --> 00:47:57,859
of the Slender Man from but what's

1054
00:48:03,230 --> 00:47:58,770
interesting

1055
00:48:05,090 --> 00:48:03,240
is that by Lovecraft's own admission a

1056
00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:05,100
lot of the creatures and entities in

1057
00:48:10,160 --> 00:48:07,680
ancient cities and ancient civilizations

1058
00:48:12,410 --> 00:48:10,170
that he incorporated into his stories he

1059
00:48:14,780 --> 00:48:12,420
said he saw envisaged all this in his

1060
00:48:17,330 --> 00:48:14,790
dreams and his nightmares and he just

1061
00:48:18,820 --> 00:48:17,340
put it down to having very visual dreams

1062
00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:18,830
but you know there's a school of thought

1063
00:48:24,530 --> 00:48:22,020

today that thinks that Lovecraft may

1064

00:48:26,990 --> 00:48:24,540

have been actually actually traveling

1065

00:48:29,240 --> 00:48:27,000

and creating these things out of the

1066

00:48:32,480 --> 00:48:29,250

power of his mind if you like by

1067

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:32,490

actually seeing in an altered state real

1068

00:48:38,030 --> 00:48:35,520

realms beyond ours but then focusing

1069

00:48:40,280 --> 00:48:38,040

them so deeply that he started to create

1070

00:48:42,350 --> 00:48:40,290

real world equivalence of them and a

1071

00:48:45,290 --> 00:48:42,360

good example of this the night-gaunts

1072

00:48:47,870 --> 00:48:45,300

these faceless creatures that he claimed

1073

00:48:51,170 --> 00:48:47,880

to have seen in his dream state well if

1074

00:48:53,660 --> 00:48:51,180

he was so inspired by them and came to

1075

00:48:55,220 --> 00:48:53,670

believe in them you'd expect somebody

1076

00:48:57,200 --> 00:48:55,230

else would see them and somebody else

1077

00:48:59,150 --> 00:48:57,210

actually did namely his mother his

1078

00:49:02,570 --> 00:48:59,160

mother said that she saw them on several

1079

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,580

occasions in a totally waking everyday

1080

00:49:09,460 --> 00:49:05,280

state as if Lovecraft had dreamed about

1081

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:09,470

them and then was so obsessed with them

1082

00:49:13,550 --> 00:49:11,760

created them in the real world to the

1083

00:49:15,830 --> 00:49:13,560

point where his mother on several

1084

00:49:18,020 --> 00:49:15,840

occasions able to see them so you know

1085

00:49:20,000 --> 00:49:18,030

you look at all these angles the ties

1086

00:49:22,730 --> 00:49:20,010

between the Slender Man and the

1087

00:49:26,270 --> 00:49:22,740

Lovecraft angle and the dreams coming to

1088

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:26,280

life and then the whole angle of light

1089

00:49:31,720 --> 00:49:29,280

for example Crowley working at Loch Ness

1090

00:49:35,390 --> 00:49:31,730

and potentially you know creating

1091

00:49:38,330 --> 00:49:35,400

directly or indirectly like monsters you

1092

00:49:41,180 --> 00:49:38,340

can easily see how some of our weirder

1093

00:49:42,770 --> 00:49:41,190

creatures and monsters spilling over

1094

00:49:46,400 --> 00:49:42,780

into the world of things like chaos

1095

00:49:48,650 --> 00:49:46,410

magic could actually create something of

1096

00:49:51,370 --> 00:49:48,660

a highly dangerous nature and that the

1097

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:51,380

Slender Man may be sort of the

1098

00:49:58,730 --> 00:49:55,440

definitive modern-day equivalent of what

1099

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,740

Lovecraft was doing and what Alexandre

1100

00:50:02,960 --> 00:50:00,480

David Neal was doing as well but this

1101
00:50:05,450 --> 00:50:02,970
one has a big difference because it has

1102
00:50:08,930 --> 00:50:05,460
an incredible following of literally

1103
00:50:11,480 --> 00:50:08,940
tens and tens of thousands he also had

1104
00:50:15,950 --> 00:50:11,490
to throw in Medusa I mean that was the

1105
00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:15,960
SiC an occult multi the thing that would

1106
00:50:20,300 --> 00:50:18,720
terrify people and I like what you said

1107
00:50:23,180 --> 00:50:20,310
you know you said that you know what

1108
00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,190
what if these entities are terrifying

1109
00:50:27,100 --> 00:50:25,200
people in order to suck the energy out

1110
00:50:30,740 --> 00:50:27,110
of them you know because they get there

1111
00:50:32,510 --> 00:50:30,750
you get your adrenaline going up and and

1112
00:50:34,130 --> 00:50:32,520
somehow they feed off of that and I

1113
00:50:35,930 --> 00:50:34,140

thought that was interesting that

1114

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:35,940

there's something terrifying in the

1115

00:50:41,480 --> 00:50:38,880

human psyche about tentacles about

1116

00:50:44,570 --> 00:50:41,490

multiple appendages spiders

1117

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:44,580

arachnophobia where you have multiple

1118

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,280

you mean you don't you wire spiders so

1119

00:50:51,410 --> 00:50:49,440

scary to people it's because they have

1120

00:50:53,690 --> 00:50:51,420

so many arms and they're unpredictable

1121

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:53,700

we're unpredictable too you'll see this

1122

00:51:02,300 --> 00:50:57,720

Armand we've got Nick Redfern the book

1123

00:51:06,380 --> 00:51:02,310

is the Slender Man mysteries with Jean

1124

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:34,210

[Laughter]

1125

00:51:34,220 --> 00:51:39,549

[Music]

1126

00:51:47,400 --> 00:51:43,450

thank you for listening to GCN

1127

00:51:49,870 --> 00:51:47,410

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

1128

00:51:51,610 --> 00:51:49,880

attack of the rock AIDS has been

1129

00:51:53,620 --> 00:51:51,620

well-received by critics and readers

1130

00:51:56,410 --> 00:51:53,630

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1131

00:51:58,750 --> 00:51:56,420

you'll never forget a former US military

1132

00:52:01,000 --> 00:51:58,760

intelligence officer is haunted by

1133

00:52:03,550 --> 00:52:01,010

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1134

00:52:06,400 --> 00:52:03,560

pleading for his help after a terrible

1135

00:52:08,440 --> 00:52:06,410

battle in outer space but the dreams

1136

00:52:10,120 --> 00:52:08,450

turned out to be true and thrust him

1137

00:52:13,150 --> 00:52:10,130

into a telepathic love affair with a

1138

00:52:15,550 --> 00:52:13,160

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

1139

00:52:18,400 --> 00:52:15,560

destroying the earth and now the

1140

00:52:20,830 --> 00:52:18,410

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1141

00:52:23,470 --> 00:52:20,840

the protectors it's the second book of

1142

00:52:25,660 --> 00:52:23,480

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1143

00:52:28,750 --> 00:52:25,670

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1144

00:52:30,520 --> 00:52:28,760

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1145

00:52:33,220 --> 00:52:30,530

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1146

00:52:35,940 --> 00:52:33,230

beings everywhere attack of the rock

1147

00:52:38,740 --> 00:52:35,950

aids and the coming of the protectors

1148

00:52:42,160 --> 00:52:38,750

classic science fiction at its best

1149

00:52:43,420 --> 00:52:42,170

available now for more details visit [ROC](#)

1150

00:52:50,260 --> 00:52:43,430

OIG's calm

1151
00:52:52,900 --> 00:52:50,270
that's our Ock o IDs dot-com fellow

1152
00:52:55,480 --> 00:52:52,910
Patriots my name is todd savage founder

1153
00:52:56,800 --> 00:52:55,490
of black rifle real estate calm like you

1154
00:52:59,080 --> 00:52:56,810
I was a prisoner of the out left

1155
00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:59,090
sanctuary state until one day I chose to

1156
00:53:02,740 --> 00:53:01,040
leave my family to freedom today we live

1157
00:53:04,570 --> 00:53:02,750
on a sustainable twenty acre homestead

1158
00:53:06,280 --> 00:53:04,580
where we shoot hunt garden and

1159
00:53:07,870 --> 00:53:06,290
homeschool our children without the

1160
00:53:09,880 --> 00:53:07,880
tyranny of the nanny state looking over

1161
00:53:11,800 --> 00:53:09,890
us if you're ready to flee the city to

1162
00:53:13,300 --> 00:53:11,810
the freedom of Idaho or Montana our

1163
00:53:13,600 --> 00:53:13,310

black rifle real estate team is here to

1164

00:53:15,580 --> 00:53:13,610

help

1165

00:53:19,630 --> 00:53:15,590

go to black rifle real estate calm

1166

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,640

that's black rifle realestate.com most

1167

00:53:22,990 --> 00:53:21,200

of you know that heart disease is the

1168

00:53:25,930 --> 00:53:23,000

number one silent killer in the u.s.

1169

00:53:27,040 --> 00:53:25,940

what if I told you for just 5495 a month

1170

00:53:29,830 --> 00:53:27,050

you could fight against heart disease

1171

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,840

naturally at heart and body extract

1172

00:53:33,490 --> 00:53:31,280

we've been helping thousands of people

1173

00:53:35,200 --> 00:53:33,500

get back to a healthier heart don't just

1174

00:53:38,440 --> 00:53:35,210

take my word for it check out all of the

1175

00:53:40,570 --> 00:53:38,450

success stories at HP extract com or to

1176

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:40,580

order call eight six six two nine five

1177

00:53:47,530 --> 00:53:43,280

fifty 305 that's eight six six two nine

1178

00:53:52,730 --> 00:53:47,540

550 305 HP extract comm don't risk it

1179

00:53:56,109 --> 00:53:54,040

[Music]

1180

00:53:59,839 --> 00:53:56,119

[Applause]

1181

00:54:04,120 --> 00:53:59,849

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1182

00:54:13,490 --> 00:54:04,130

standard of paranormal radio and now

1183

00:54:16,880 --> 00:54:13,500

here's Jane Steinberg and Nick Redfern

1184

00:54:19,760 --> 00:54:16,890

is in rare form today yeah that was

1185

00:54:24,140 --> 00:54:19,770

longer than the last one mmm brain

1186

00:54:26,180 --> 00:54:24,150

damage that's what it is one of the

1187

00:54:28,430 --> 00:54:26,190

interesting things I was just pulling

1188

00:54:31,730 --> 00:54:28,440

out one of Jung's boxes by the way I

1189

00:54:33,410 --> 00:54:31,740

love CG Jung and I'm his arc types of

1190

00:54:36,170 --> 00:54:33,420

the collective consciousness and I went

1191

00:54:38,359 --> 00:54:36,180

to the index for a shapeshifter

1192

00:54:41,089 --> 00:54:38,369

which I know is not really the topic of

1193

00:54:42,819 --> 00:54:41,099

this discussion but it was interesting

1194

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:42,829

there was a there was an entry on

1195

00:54:49,550 --> 00:54:45,839

shape-changing figures dimensions

1196

00:54:52,370 --> 00:54:49,560

it's the chapters called this on the

1197

00:54:56,510 --> 00:54:52,380

psychology of the trickster figure I

1198

00:54:58,390 --> 00:54:56,520

read too much you know what this guy on

1199

00:55:00,680 --> 00:54:58,400

the psychology of the trickster figure

1200

00:55:03,260 --> 00:55:00,690

what do I think about it he'll be had

1201
00:55:06,620 --> 00:55:03,270
I'm asking you what you think because I

1202
00:55:09,170 --> 00:55:06,630
mean this guy he talks about and I quote

1203
00:55:11,240 --> 00:55:09,180
a curious combination of typical

1204
00:55:14,510 --> 00:55:11,250
trickster motives can be found in the

1205
00:55:17,420 --> 00:55:14,520
alchemical figure Mercurius for instance

1206
00:55:19,640 --> 00:55:17,430
his his fondness for sly jokes and

1207
00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:19,650
malicious pranks his powers as a

1208
00:55:23,630 --> 00:55:20,640
shapeshifter

1209
00:55:26,420 --> 00:55:23,640
his dual nature half animal half divine

1210
00:55:29,990 --> 00:55:26,430
his exposure to all kinds of tortures

1211
00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:30,000
and last but not least his approximation

1212
00:55:36,079 --> 00:55:34,079
to the figure of a savior hmm that's

1213
00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,089

quite well yeah I mean the whole kind of

1214

00:55:39,620 --> 00:55:37,920

trickster angle is an interesting one

1215

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:39,630

you know the idea of these sort of

1216

00:55:46,160 --> 00:55:43,440

manipulatives entities that sort of play

1217

00:55:47,870 --> 00:55:46,170

pranks on us you know it starts as sort

1218

00:55:50,030 --> 00:55:47,880

of playing pranks sometimes you know it

1219

00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:50,040

can be quite dangerous and manipulative

1220

00:55:54,980 --> 00:55:53,280

to where people find themselves obsessed

1221

00:55:57,440 --> 00:55:54,990

with certain things because they're

1222

00:56:00,260 --> 00:55:57,450

being driven by some sort of

1223

00:56:03,950 --> 00:56:00,270

manipulative entity and sort of it's

1224

00:56:05,059 --> 00:56:03,960

like a warped humor sometimes and I mean

1225

00:56:06,430 --> 00:56:05,069

one of the things I would say in

1226
00:56:09,370 --> 00:56:06,440
relation to

1227
00:56:12,279 --> 00:56:09,380
the Slenderman phenomenon is that there

1228
00:56:14,890 --> 00:56:12,289
is no doubt whatsoever the significant

1229
00:56:16,720 --> 00:56:14,900
number of people who get interested in

1230
00:56:19,269 --> 00:56:16,730
the Slender Man phenomenon don't just

1231
00:56:21,819 --> 00:56:19,279
stay interested they become obsessed and

1232
00:56:23,680 --> 00:56:21,829
they start to have weird synchronicities

1233
00:56:26,109 --> 00:56:23,690
I talked about this in the book with

1234
00:56:27,730 --> 00:56:26,119
wink though synchronicities and Slender

1235
00:56:30,250 --> 00:56:27,740
Man you know they start to get these

1236
00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:30,260
weird synchronicities which draws them

1237
00:56:35,710 --> 00:56:33,440
in even further they start have weird

1238
00:56:37,630 --> 00:56:35,720

dreams about the Slender Man they start

1239

00:56:40,269 --> 00:56:37,640

to lose the grip on the difference

1240

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,279

between reality and the dream state and

1241

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,559

fiction and imagination they all kind of

1242

00:56:47,529 --> 00:56:45,200

blend into one and the trickster then

1243

00:56:49,000 --> 00:56:47,539

you know begins to manipulate them more

1244

00:56:52,660 --> 00:56:49,010

and more like a little puppet on a

1245

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:52,670

string and I think while there is this

1246

00:56:58,240 --> 00:56:56,000

sort of playful mischievous angle of the

1247

00:57:01,539 --> 00:56:58,250

trickster there's actually quite a

1248

00:57:03,579 --> 00:57:01,549

dangerous and disturbing aspect to the

1249

00:57:06,190 --> 00:57:03,589

way in which people's lives have been

1250

00:57:08,259 --> 00:57:06,200

ruined because they're being sort of

1251
00:57:10,779 --> 00:57:08,269
reeled in by this trickster that is

1252
00:57:14,410 --> 00:57:10,789
doing enough to catch their attention

1253
00:57:16,359 --> 00:57:14,420
but not enough to where they're not you

1254
00:57:18,400 --> 00:57:16,369
know they can leave it alone to such an

1255
00:57:19,779 --> 00:57:18,410
extent that they just they become

1256
00:57:21,789 --> 00:57:19,789
obsessed and that's what we're seeing

1257
00:57:24,759 --> 00:57:21,799
now and I think you know that be

1258
00:57:28,420 --> 00:57:24,769
trickster angle is a perfect example of

1259
00:57:31,599 --> 00:57:28,430
how people's minds are sort of affected

1260
00:57:34,930 --> 00:57:31,609
and they become obsessed and they they

1261
00:57:37,120 --> 00:57:34,940
cannot leave it alone and it is just

1262
00:57:40,029 --> 00:57:37,130
really like a kind of like a silica

1263
00:57:42,130 --> 00:57:40,039

magnet and he rarely ever ends in a

1264

00:57:44,559 --> 00:57:42,140

positive fashion really either it ends

1265

00:57:46,259 --> 00:57:44,569

in disaster and tragedy or the person

1266

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,269

just lives their life you know just

1267

00:57:51,460 --> 00:57:48,799

chronicling image and all the weird

1268

00:57:55,240 --> 00:57:51,470

stuff that happened every day yeah no I

1269

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:55,250

mean I'm reading one of the states say

1270

00:57:59,620 --> 00:57:56,720

in May 2014

1271

00:58:02,470 --> 00:57:59,630

two young Milwaukee girls almost killed

1272

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,480

a friend in the name of Slenderman yeah

1273

00:58:05,980 --> 00:58:04,160

and then you know that's a that's an

1274

00:58:08,259 --> 00:58:05,990

example of what you're talking about and

1275

00:58:11,200 --> 00:58:08,269

that gets back to the dual nature half

1276
00:58:13,930 --> 00:58:11,210
human half divine you've got the animal

1277
00:58:16,480 --> 00:58:13,940
nature and the half you know the human

1278
00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,490
nature combining in one being and

1279
00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,760
somehow by by externalized

1280
00:58:24,640 --> 00:58:22,160
these forms of thought into a Tulpa

1281
00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:24,650
which is what you're talking about

1282
00:58:31,540 --> 00:58:29,119
the form becomes a kind of theater where

1283
00:58:35,200 --> 00:58:31,550
you can act out you know those those

1284
00:58:37,830 --> 00:58:35,210
primal primal instinct you know in a way

1285
00:58:40,480 --> 00:58:37,840
that is that is that is acceptable

1286
00:58:42,580 --> 00:58:40,490
socially and you know or mildly

1287
00:58:44,980 --> 00:58:42,590
associated it's socially because it's

1288
00:58:47,740 --> 00:58:44,990

not social it's not socially acceptable

1289

00:58:50,440 --> 00:58:47,750

to go and murder a bunch of people but

1290

00:58:53,470 --> 00:58:50,450

but in a way it's because it's it's

1291

00:58:55,240 --> 00:58:53,480

humanized in that form it becomes a

1292

00:58:58,090 --> 00:58:55,250

reality and the being and the people

1293

00:59:01,020 --> 00:58:58,100

that that meditate or think about it I

1294

00:59:03,310 --> 00:59:01,030

think that's a really fascinating

1295

00:59:04,810 --> 00:59:03,320

conclude I mean there's something that I

1296

00:59:09,450 --> 00:59:04,820

would think that would be a very

1297

00:59:11,620 --> 00:59:09,460

disturbing and you know stunning more

1298

00:59:13,540 --> 00:59:11,630

well you're right I mean it's good that

1299

00:59:15,490 --> 00:59:13,550

you know you bring up the case of the

1300

00:59:19,000 --> 00:59:15,500

two girls because more than anything

1301

00:59:23,290 --> 00:59:19,010

else I mean that attack occurred in 2014

1302

00:59:25,720 --> 00:59:23,300

may 2014 but the actual slender and

1303

00:59:27,940 --> 00:59:25,730

phenomenon began in 2009 so for five

1304

00:59:30,790 --> 00:59:27,950

years yes it was a great deal of

1305

00:59:33,010 --> 00:59:30,800

attention and obsession and you know the

1306

00:59:36,070 --> 00:59:33,020

top wrangle being discussed it was

1307

00:59:38,530 --> 00:59:36,080

actually pretty much just in that sort

1308

00:59:40,840 --> 00:59:38,540

of large and large environment you know

1309

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:40,850

so in the thousands but outside of that

1310

00:59:46,720 --> 00:59:43,040

community very few people knew about it

1311

00:59:48,730 --> 00:59:46,730

that all changed in 2014 now what a lot

1312

00:59:51,250 --> 00:59:48,740

of people don't know and it never came

1313

00:59:53,320 --> 00:59:51,260

up in the the whole issue of the core

1314

00:59:55,060 --> 00:59:53,330

case or anything like that well I'll

1315

00:59:55,810 --> 00:59:55,070

take the store the attack first and then

1316

00:59:59,200 --> 00:59:55,820

jump back

1317

01:00:02,410 --> 00:59:59,210

it was Saturday May the 31st during the

1318

01:00:04,570 --> 01:00:02,420

day when two friends attacked one of

1319

01:00:06,340 --> 01:00:04,580

their previous friends there were two

1320

01:00:08,770 --> 01:00:06,350

girls that did the attack and nice aware

1321

01:00:10,450 --> 01:00:08,780

the Morgan gazer and the girl who

1322

01:00:12,250 --> 01:00:10,460

attacked was at-at was named Payton

1323

01:00:13,630 --> 01:00:12,260

leutner and all three of the went to

1324

01:00:16,090 --> 01:00:13,640

school together

1325

01:00:18,820 --> 01:00:16,100

and lived in the city of Waukesha

1326

01:00:22,859 --> 01:00:18,830

Wisconsin and walk is actually a small

1327

01:00:25,180 --> 01:00:22,869

city it's a suburb of Milwaukee and

1328

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,190

everything was fine the night before the

1329

01:00:28,660 --> 01:00:27,440

two of three girls kills me had sort of

1330

01:00:30,760 --> 01:00:28,670

sleepover it's one of the girls

1331

01:00:33,019 --> 01:00:30,770

birthdays and everything was fine you

1332

01:00:36,319 --> 01:00:33,029

know the next day

1333

01:00:39,259 --> 01:00:36,329

the two girls lured Payton leutner into

1334

01:00:44,289 --> 01:00:39,269

the wooded area of the local park in

1335

01:00:47,329 --> 01:00:44,299

town and Morgan stabbed Payton 19 times

1336

01:00:48,890 --> 01:00:47,339

and it was you no wonder a miracle

1337

01:00:51,259 --> 01:00:48,900

almost you know that she didn't die

1338

01:00:55,120 --> 01:00:51,269

because several of the wounds were very

1339

01:00:58,009 --> 01:00:55,130

close to major arteries and organs and

1340

01:00:59,539 --> 01:00:58,019

he wasn't long before the police caught

1341

01:01:01,910 --> 01:00:59,549

up with them they actually fled the

1342

01:01:05,479 --> 01:01:01,920

scene assuming that Payton was going to

1343

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:05,489

die fortunately she didn't a guy on his

1344

01:01:10,160 --> 01:01:08,160

bike coming passed on in the park saw

1345

01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:10,170

her and you know the ambulance and the

1346

01:01:15,200 --> 01:01:12,660

emergency services were soon on the

1347

01:01:16,819 --> 01:01:15,210

scene and she's now made a great you

1348

01:01:19,249 --> 01:01:16,829

know a full recovery

1349

01:01:21,289 --> 01:01:19,259

the two girls basically were headed off

1350

01:01:24,170 --> 01:01:21,299

to an area of woodland outside of town

1351
01:01:25,759 --> 01:01:24,180
where they believe the Slenderman had

1352
01:01:27,289 --> 01:01:25,769
this sort of creepy mansion and they

1353
01:01:29,599 --> 01:01:27,299
were going to live with him as their

1354
01:01:33,190 --> 01:01:29,609
proxy as that's how they worded it and

1355
01:01:35,450 --> 01:01:33,200
they believe that by essentially

1356
01:01:37,130 --> 01:01:35,460
sacrificing their former friend that

1357
01:01:40,160 --> 01:01:37,140
they would be able to live with him now

1358
01:01:43,579 --> 01:01:40,170
this was not you know a ploy to get off

1359
01:01:45,440 --> 01:01:43,589
on an insanity plea if you like they

1360
01:01:47,809 --> 01:01:45,450
fully believed in the existence of the

1361
01:01:50,089 --> 01:01:47,819
Slender Man today a point where you know

1362
01:01:51,920 --> 01:01:50,099
whenever you see any of the police

1363
01:01:53,779 --> 01:01:51,930

footage which you can actually see

1364

01:01:55,489 --> 01:01:53,789

online you know they were talking about

1365

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:55,499

matters matter-of-factly oh yeah you

1366

01:01:59,059 --> 01:01:56,880

know this is where he lives this is what

1367

01:02:01,099 --> 01:01:59,069

he looks like he can read minds he does

1368

01:02:03,469 --> 01:02:01,109

this he does that and it was almost like

1369

01:02:07,400 --> 01:02:03,479

their minds are detached you know from

1370

01:02:11,359 --> 01:02:07,410

reality and just recently you know the

1371

01:02:13,219 --> 01:02:11,369

the court basically sort of came up with

1372

01:02:14,660 --> 01:02:13,229

the you know the results of what it was

1373

01:02:16,099 --> 01:02:14,670

going to be and they you know they

1374

01:02:18,319 --> 01:02:16,109

weren't sent to prison but they are

1375

01:02:21,259 --> 01:02:18,329

basically you know behind closed doors

1376

01:02:23,599 --> 01:02:21,269

until they'll be well into middle age

1377

01:02:25,279 --> 01:02:23,609

but what's really interesting and I'm

1378

01:02:26,660 --> 01:02:25,289

not actually seeing this written about

1379

01:02:29,239 --> 01:02:26,670

before and I think most people don't

1380

01:02:31,819 --> 01:02:29,249

know I made coverage of it in the book

1381

01:02:34,759 --> 01:02:31,829

quite extensively the very night before

1382

01:02:38,120 --> 01:02:34,769

the attack the attack was made the 31st

1383

01:02:41,630 --> 01:02:38,130

other night at the 30th Dave Schrader

1384

01:02:44,749 --> 01:02:41,640

was doing a guest host on coast to coast

1385

01:02:45,680 --> 01:02:44,759

and the whole angle of the show was sort

1386

01:02:48,110 --> 01:02:45,690

of ghosts and

1387

01:02:51,710 --> 01:02:48,120

thought-forms and toppers an extensive

1388

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,720

time was given to this angle of the

1389

01:02:55,130 --> 01:02:53,520

Slenderman being a thought-form

1390

01:02:58,520 --> 01:02:55,140

so you have thousands of people

1391

01:03:01,150 --> 01:02:58,530

listening to this show in relation to

1392

01:03:03,710 --> 01:03:01,160

the Slenderman being a thought-form and

1393

01:03:05,810 --> 01:03:03,720

you know the more people that listen

1394

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:05,820

more people that buy into it the

1395

01:03:10,310 --> 01:03:07,680

stronger that Slenderman gets and then

1396

01:03:13,340 --> 01:03:10,320

what do we get less than 12 hours later

1397

01:03:15,260 --> 01:03:13,350

we have the most notorious aspect of the

1398

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:15,270

Slenderman phenomena and this attack on

1399

01:03:21,860 --> 01:03:19,200

this young girl just hours after those

1400

01:03:23,870 --> 01:03:21,870

two cows was talking about the Slender

1401

01:03:25,880 --> 01:03:23,880

Man and thought-forms which you know

1402

01:03:27,770 --> 01:03:25,890

nobody's really touched upon that and I

1403

01:03:30,500 --> 01:03:27,780

actually think there could be something

1404

01:03:33,500 --> 01:03:30,510

to them okay you're going to think and

1405

01:03:35,780 --> 01:03:33,510

maybe bring something to life or

1406

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:35,790

whatever we call it we have Nick Redfern

1407

01:03:52,999 --> 01:03:50,089

neighbors we've made such a deal with

1408

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:53,009

hellofresh and it means that everyone

1409

01:03:59,180 --> 01:03:56,400

listening to this show can receive \$30

1410

01:04:01,880 --> 01:03:59,190

off your first week of deliveries when

1411

01:04:04,670 --> 01:04:01,890

you go to hellofresh calm and use the

1412

01:04:07,160 --> 01:04:04,680

offer code para cast 30 you know with

1413

01:04:09,440 --> 01:04:07,170

mellow fresh you can choose the delivery

1414

01:04:13,220 --> 01:04:09,450

day that works best for you they've got

1415

01:04:16,130 --> 01:04:13,230

a wide variety of chef curated recipes

1416

01:04:20,269 --> 01:04:16,140

they change weekly and can you imagine

1417

01:04:23,809 --> 01:04:20,279

me cooking Japanese panko chicken it

1418

01:04:27,229 --> 01:04:23,819

makes me feel like I'm a chef it means

1419

01:04:30,170 --> 01:04:27,239

also that you could actually get your

1420

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,180

meal cooked in 30 minutes for busy

1421

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,160

people this is perfect the simple

1422

01:04:36,559 --> 01:04:34,400

recipes includes step-by-step

1423

01:04:39,710 --> 01:04:36,569

instructions to leave it I can figure it

1424

01:04:43,009 --> 01:04:39,720

out go to hello fresh com use the offer

1425

01:04:45,739 --> 01:04:43,019

code para cast 30 to get 30 dollars off

1426

01:04:48,440 --> 01:04:45,749

your first week of deliveries hello

1427

01:04:50,180 --> 01:04:48,450

fresh com attention business owners and

1428

01:04:52,339 --> 01:04:50,190

independent contractors this is a

1429

01:04:54,529 --> 01:04:52,349

money-saving message from tax mediation

1430

01:04:56,779 --> 01:04:54,539

services if your business owes twenty

1431

01:05:00,049 --> 01:04:56,789

thousand dollars or more in taxes we can

1432

01:05:01,940 --> 01:05:00,059

help you today right now listen dealing

1433

01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:01,950

with the IRS is no picnic it's an

1434

01:05:06,259 --> 01:05:04,140

intimidating and extremely stressful

1435

01:05:06,559 --> 01:05:06,269

process and you don't want to go it

1436

01:05:09,470 --> 01:05:06,569

alone

1437

01:05:12,019 --> 01:05:09,480

our attorneys know every law every tax

1438

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,029

break and every possible opportunity to

1439

01:05:16,489 --> 01:05:14,400

help you resolve and reduce your tax

1440

01:05:18,170 --> 01:05:16,499

debt and if you owe more than twenty

1441

01:05:19,339 --> 01:05:18,180

thousand dollars you may be at the top

1442

01:05:20,989 --> 01:05:19,349

of their hit list

1443

01:05:23,299 --> 01:05:20,999

so don't take your tax debt lightly

1444

01:05:25,640 --> 01:05:23,309

because it will not go away on its own

1445

01:05:28,160 --> 01:05:25,650

the IRS can seize your bank accounts

1446

01:05:30,849 --> 01:05:28,170

your home and even shut down your

1447

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:30,859

business call our tax experts today at

1448

01:05:36,620 --> 01:05:33,839

1-800 two six one nine eight one eight

1449

01:05:38,989 --> 01:05:36,630

and let us deal with the IRS while you

1450

01:05:41,749 --> 01:05:38,999

focus on your business that's one eight

1451
01:05:45,559 --> 01:05:41,759
hundred two six one nine eight one eight

1452
01:05:50,839 --> 01:05:45,569
again 800 two six one nine eight one

1453
01:05:52,940 --> 01:05:50,849
eight has your body ever gone low blood

1454
01:05:55,009 --> 01:05:52,950
sugar feeling weak shaky knowing you

1455
01:05:56,569 --> 01:05:55,019
better eat something fast we all know

1456
01:05:59,550 --> 01:05:56,579
high blood sugar can lead to many

1457
01:06:01,590 --> 01:05:59,560
metabolic problems at GCN team

1458
01:06:03,630 --> 01:06:01,600
we have a healthy blood sugar pack

1459
01:06:04,800 --> 01:06:03,640
focusing on the structure and function

1460
01:06:07,170 --> 01:06:04,810
of stable blood sugar

1461
01:06:09,410 --> 01:06:07,180
find us at GCN team.com or call eight

1462
01:06:11,940 --> 01:06:09,420
seven seven eight seven eight 4203

1463
01:06:14,100 --> 01:06:11,950

nothing feels worse than unstable blood

1464

01:06:16,500 --> 01:06:14,110

sugar call eight seven seven eight seven

1465

01:06:18,360 --> 01:06:16,510

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

1466

01:06:20,520 --> 01:06:18,370

eight seven eight 4203

1467

01:06:22,530 --> 01:06:20,530

have you checked your Google search

1468

01:06:24,300 --> 01:06:22,540

results lately search results are

1469

01:06:26,160 --> 01:06:24,310

usually the first impression that people

1470

01:06:27,630 --> 01:06:26,170

form of you or your business so make

1471

01:06:30,210 --> 01:06:27,640

sure that they create a positive

1472

01:06:32,040 --> 01:06:30,220

impression with reputation defender com

1473

01:06:33,720 --> 01:06:32,050

what the internet says about you can

1474

01:06:35,300 --> 01:06:33,730

have a big impact on your life and your

1475

01:06:37,530 --> 01:06:35,310

livelihood even if it's not true

1476

01:06:39,900 --> 01:06:37,540

fortunately you can now control how you

1477

01:06:43,020 --> 01:06:39,910

look online and in online search results

1478

01:06:44,940 --> 01:06:43,030

with reputation defender com call 808

1479

01:06:47,070 --> 01:06:44,950

three one zero seven seventy one now

1480

01:06:49,290 --> 01:06:47,080

that's 800 eight three one zero seven

1481

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,300

seventy one for your free reputation

1482

01:06:53,490 --> 01:06:51,520

analysis if you have negative material

1483

01:06:55,560 --> 01:06:53,500

from an ex-employee upset patient or

1484

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:55,570

former client newspaper article legal

1485

01:06:58,890 --> 01:06:57,280

issues social media or other source

1486

01:07:01,320 --> 01:06:58,900

showing up in your search results you

1487

01:07:03,900 --> 01:07:01,330

can combine it with reputation defender

1488

01:07:05,370 --> 01:07:03,910

com our dedicated experts and patented

1489

01:07:07,770 --> 01:07:05,380

technology can help make your online

1490

01:07:10,890 --> 01:07:07,780

search results look their best call 800

1491

01:07:12,750 --> 01:07:10,900

a310 771 to learn more eight hundred

1492

01:07:14,580 --> 01:07:12,760

eight three one zero seven seventy one

1493

01:07:17,550 --> 01:07:14,590

that's 800 a three one zero seven

1494

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:17,560

seventy one or visit reputation defender

1495

01:07:24,210 --> 01:07:21,280

comm you have been lied to generation

1496

01:07:26,220 --> 01:07:24,220

after generation time after time after

1497

01:07:27,600 --> 01:07:26,230

time if you follow the money then you

1498

01:07:41,030 --> 01:07:27,610

understand why America's in the

1499

01:07:45,370 --> 01:07:42,430

[Music]

1500

01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:45,380

killing Uncle Sam book.com killing Uncle

1501

01:07:54,460 --> 01:07:52,160

Sam book.com we'd like to hear from you

1502

01:07:57,730 --> 01:07:54,470

if you have a comment or question about

1503

01:08:01,059 --> 01:07:57,740

the para cast sent it to news at the

1504

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:01,069

para cast calm that's news at the para

1505

01:08:06,609 --> 01:08:03,680

cast dot-com and don't forget to visit

1506

01:08:12,339 --> 01:08:06,619

our famous para cast community forums at

1507

01:08:15,520 --> 01:08:12,349

forum dot the para cast calm what is

1508

01:08:17,979 --> 01:08:15,530

that strange voices coming forth it was

1509

01:08:20,559 --> 01:08:17,989

supposed to be Smeagol saying the para

1510

01:08:24,130 --> 01:08:20,569

cast is's but I don't know I may have

1511

01:08:26,260 --> 01:08:24,140

broken an FCC rule there well I have to

1512

01:08:27,999 --> 01:08:26,270

go back and edit what I have to add it

1513

01:08:30,130 --> 01:08:28,009

don't worry that's why we record the

1514

01:08:32,380 --> 01:08:30,140

show I want to tell you something though

1515

01:08:36,180 --> 01:08:32,390

ladies and gentlemen what happens with

1516

01:08:39,729 --> 01:08:36,190

the power cast and all GCN shows is that

1517

01:08:42,849 --> 01:08:39,739

they go through a seven second delay so

1518

01:08:45,519 --> 01:08:42,859

if anybody says something untoward it's

1519

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,529

gonna be censored I have no idea what I

1520

01:08:53,890 --> 01:08:47,359

was talking about earlier but I think I

1521

01:08:58,180 --> 01:08:53,900

was this excuse you're having here a

1522

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:58,190

stack overflow you have been infiltrated

1523

01:09:03,729 --> 01:09:01,279

by some kind of nano BOTS alright so

1524

01:09:05,740 --> 01:09:03,739

here's the thing I don't remember most

1525

01:09:08,140 --> 01:09:05,750

of what I'm talking about like from one

1526

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:08,150

minute to the next it's kind of a weird

1527

01:09:12,519 --> 01:09:10,640

thing of mine just say they have to deal

1528

01:09:13,870 --> 01:09:12,529

with me at work they have to remind me

1529

01:09:17,200 --> 01:09:13,880

like there were five seconds what we're

1530

01:09:20,530 --> 01:09:17,210

talking about so anyways I think we were

1531

01:09:21,300 --> 01:09:20,540

talking about she's somebody remind me

1532

01:09:24,490 --> 01:09:21,310

please

1533

01:09:31,059 --> 01:09:24,500

the KU girls and they attack yes yes

1534

01:09:33,280 --> 01:09:31,069

that's right and thank you Nick well no

1535

01:09:35,289 --> 01:09:33,290

I mean I mean the thing about it is is

1536

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:35,299

that you know you look at that and you

1537

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:38,560

see you know I see two people I see

1538

01:09:43,930 --> 01:09:42,319

there in the name of the Slenderman you

1539

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:43,940

know and say it's like this that's just

1540

01:09:49,329 --> 01:09:46,640

this is a real entity for them that this

1541

01:09:51,999 --> 01:09:49,339

is something that it's it's like John

1542

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:52,009

titter John Taylor was the John time

1543

01:09:55,810 --> 01:09:55,040

traveler who posted a bunch of you know

1544

01:09:57,640 --> 01:09:55,820

bogus

1545

01:09:59,740 --> 01:09:57,650

and then people started believing them

1546

01:10:01,810 --> 01:09:59,750

and they started becoming real to them

1547

01:10:03,419 --> 01:10:01,820

and I actually have a personal friend of

1548

01:10:06,819 --> 01:10:03,429

mine one of my best friends who actually

1549

01:10:08,530 --> 01:10:06,829

bought into the story and it became real

1550

01:10:10,569 --> 01:10:08,540

and and there's something to that

1551
01:10:13,419 --> 01:10:10,579
there's something to the fact that when

1552
01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:13,429
somebody accepts something that is in

1553
01:10:17,649 --> 01:10:16,480
reality it becomes a part of their

1554
01:10:19,870 --> 01:10:17,659
environment

1555
01:10:22,060 --> 01:10:19,880
it comes out in places where they

1556
01:10:23,979 --> 01:10:22,070
wouldn't expect and you know you have

1557
01:10:26,649 --> 01:10:23,989
these episodes of synchronicity you have

1558
01:10:28,959 --> 01:10:26,659
these episodes of nice and what I would

1559
01:10:31,450 --> 01:10:28,969
call non sequiturs which are things that

1560
01:10:34,209 --> 01:10:31,460
happen in your reality that don't quite

1561
01:10:36,729 --> 01:10:34,219
match what you normally feel in that

1562
01:10:40,209 --> 01:10:36,739
same situation I mean the brain is a

1563
01:10:43,149 --> 01:10:40,219

really amazing pattern-recognition you

1564

01:10:45,939 --> 01:10:43,159

know computer and when it sees something

1565

01:10:48,129 --> 01:10:45,949

out of place it's almost as if it's

1566

01:10:50,589 --> 01:10:48,139

almost as if and I want to I want to

1567

01:10:52,300 --> 01:10:50,599

throw this out here but it's almost as

1568

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:52,310

if our eyes are closed to the greater

1569

01:10:56,200 --> 01:10:54,320

reality of the universe and when

1570

01:10:57,700 --> 01:10:56,210

something comes in that suggests

1571

01:10:59,950 --> 01:10:57,710

something that might be close to

1572

01:11:06,399 --> 01:10:59,960

something that's real it's like suddenly

1573

01:11:08,830 --> 01:11:06,409

our reality envelope expands you know

1574

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:08,840

what I mean well yeah I think you can

1575

01:11:13,140 --> 01:11:10,480

find that within the Slenderman

1576

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:13,150

phenomenon you know the whole issue of

1577

01:11:18,640 --> 01:11:15,679

reality not seriously what it really is

1578

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,650

you know the idea of things coming to

1579

01:11:24,370 --> 01:11:20,960

creation when they never really existed

1580

01:11:26,589 --> 01:11:24,380

in the first place you know and have a

1581

01:11:28,899 --> 01:11:26,599

human mind feeds into all this I mean

1582

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:28,909

I'll give you another sort of weird

1583

01:11:33,939 --> 01:11:31,280

angle again which was not covered by the

1584

01:11:35,770 --> 01:11:33,949

court when the two girls you know which

1585

01:11:38,740 --> 01:11:35,780

icons of course and granted you know the

1586

01:11:40,270 --> 01:11:38,750

courts not a place to any court he's not

1587

01:11:42,609 --> 01:11:40,280

the place really to debate you know the

1588

01:11:44,740 --> 01:11:42,619

merits of the paranormal or not but

1589

01:11:47,050 --> 01:11:44,750

against something which I again I don't

1590

01:11:50,620 --> 01:11:47,060

think anybody where the prosecution or

1591

01:11:53,740 --> 01:11:50,630

the defense knew about this but in 1921

1592

01:11:56,350 --> 01:11:53,750

the body of a young boy was found in a

1593

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:56,360

pool in Waukesha at the same town where

1594

01:12:02,500 --> 01:11:58,480

the the girls launched their attack in

1595

01:12:04,180 --> 01:12:02,510

2014 now the little boy unfortunately

1596

01:12:08,060 --> 01:12:04,190

you know who's never identified but he

1597

01:12:10,430 --> 01:12:08,070

was known by the local police and as the

1598

01:12:12,440 --> 01:12:10,440

the press when the story broke there's

1599

01:12:14,540 --> 01:12:12,450

little lord fauntleroy which is taken

1600

01:12:17,240 --> 01:12:14,550

from the story of this little boy who

1601

01:12:20,090 --> 01:12:17,250

lives in a rich family and rich clothes

1602

01:12:22,190 --> 01:12:20,100

and whatever and they called him by that

1603

01:12:24,020 --> 01:12:22,200

name when the body was found because he

1604

01:12:27,380 --> 01:12:24,030

was wearing expensive clothes and they

1605

01:12:29,300 --> 01:12:27,390

never did identify him but a psychic

1606

01:12:31,460 --> 01:12:29,310

looked looked into this and said that

1607

01:12:33,650 --> 01:12:31,470

she saw the body of the boy being

1608

01:12:36,650 --> 01:12:33,660

carried through the woods by this tall

1609

01:12:39,500 --> 01:12:36,660

thin man in a black suit now bear in

1610

01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:39,510

mind that you know when the boy was was

1611

01:12:45,050 --> 01:12:42,780

murdered this was 1921 this was just a

1612

01:12:47,810 --> 01:12:45,060

couple of miles from where the girls

1613

01:12:49,340 --> 01:12:47,820

launched the attack in 2014 now one of

1614

01:12:52,400 --> 01:12:49,350

the people I interviewed for the book

1615

01:12:55,010 --> 01:12:52,410

was a guy named Mike Huberty and Mike

1616

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:55,020

had his own encounter with a tall skinny

1617

01:13:02,060 --> 01:13:00,480

dark figure in in the woods in 1994 just

1618

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:02,070

a couple of miles from where the girls

1619

01:13:08,150 --> 01:13:04,560

again launched the attack so what we

1620

01:13:10,160 --> 01:13:08,160

have is we know that the two girls were

1621

01:13:12,440 --> 01:13:10,170

affected by the Slenderman phenomenon

1622

01:13:16,780 --> 01:13:12,450

but what we've got is stories going back

1623

01:13:19,880 --> 01:13:16,790

to 1921 1995 of creatures or entities

1624

01:13:21,770 --> 01:13:19,890

eerily similar to the Slenderman but

1625

01:13:24,740 --> 01:13:21,780

which existed long before the name

1626

01:13:28,130 --> 01:13:24,750

Slenderman was created almost within

1627

01:13:30,170 --> 01:13:28,140

spitting distance if you like of where

1628

01:13:32,480 --> 01:13:30,180

the girls launched their attacks so you

1629

01:13:35,450 --> 01:13:32,490

know you've got some really weird stuff

1630

01:13:37,820 --> 01:13:35,460

going on which has inevitably led some

1631

01:13:42,050 --> 01:13:37,830

people to think that the girls you know

1632

01:13:44,030 --> 01:13:42,060

weren't personally responsible if you

1633

01:13:46,670 --> 01:13:44,040

like that the responsibility was

1634

01:13:49,570 --> 01:13:46,680

actually more supernatural based than it

1635

01:13:51,890 --> 01:13:49,580

was you know evil or just due to a

1636

01:13:54,410 --> 01:13:51,900

glitch in the mind you know

1637

01:13:58,850 --> 01:13:54,420

well imagine imagine somebody having to

1638

01:14:00,800 --> 01:13:58,860

explain that in that recipient in the

1639

01:14:02,750 --> 01:14:00,810

terms that you just you've just

1640

01:14:05,890 --> 01:14:02,760

mentioned them and you're talking about

1641

01:14:08,960 --> 01:14:05,900

something that spans time and space in

1642

01:14:11,840 --> 01:14:08,970

time I think it's more important to

1643

01:14:15,320 --> 01:14:11,850

mention of this is that how do you

1644

01:14:18,410 --> 01:14:15,330

explain that to somebody who you know in

1645

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:18,420

other words at some point the human

1646

01:14:24,110 --> 01:14:21,840

brain with its current 21st

1647

01:14:26,840 --> 01:14:24,120

a physical istic ontology is just gonna

1648

01:14:29,870 --> 01:14:26,850

give up it's just gonna say you know

1649

01:14:31,460 --> 01:14:29,880

what this doesn't make sense and I'm

1650

01:14:34,280 --> 01:14:31,470

going to throw it out but then when you

1651

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,290

start to look at it use you look at that

1652

01:14:40,190 --> 01:14:36,960

I guess what I'm trying to say is that

1653

01:14:44,300 --> 01:14:40,200

we don't have a real good model of

1654

01:14:47,300 --> 01:14:44,310

reality that encompasses what we're

1655

01:14:51,050 --> 01:14:47,310

dealing with here it is almost as if

1656

01:14:53,570 --> 01:14:51,060

we're blind to something and it's it's

1657

01:14:56,720 --> 01:14:53,580

really fascinating to me and I think you

1658

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,730

by the way I'm I have it I plan on

1659

01:15:00,620 --> 01:14:58,320

reading some of your works because I've

1660

01:15:03,290 --> 01:15:00,630

I've been as I've been listening to you

1661

01:15:06,200 --> 01:15:03,300

your collector of stories and you don't

1662

01:15:08,900 --> 01:15:06,210

accept or you don't make hypotheses you

1663

01:15:10,730 --> 01:15:08,910

just present them and you draw

1664

01:15:15,260 --> 01:15:10,740

connections between them and I think

1665

01:15:17,330 --> 01:15:15,270

more people need to do that you know I

1666

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:17,340

get a lot of accounts given to me if

1667

01:15:21,380 --> 01:15:18,960

people are happy with the stories being

1668

01:15:23,840 --> 01:15:21,390

used you know I'm always grateful to

1669

01:15:26,030 --> 01:15:23,850

that but you know like you said I relate

1670

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,040

the stories and then I I do give my

1671

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,800

opinion on them but I always stress to

1672

01:15:33,560 --> 01:15:30,960

people that it is my opinion I think the

1673

01:15:35,600 --> 01:15:33,570

worst thing you can do is sort of write

1674

01:15:37,520 --> 01:15:35,610

a book and be the clear loser like a

1675

01:15:40,130 --> 01:15:37,530

preacher banging on the pulpit saying

1676

01:15:45,250 --> 01:15:40,140

you don't do this you will burn in hell

1677

01:15:48,590 --> 01:15:45,260

you know the approach of telling people

1678

01:15:50,540 --> 01:15:48,600

that your view of things is the correct

1679

01:15:53,540 --> 01:15:50,550

one is there's nothing wrong with

1680

01:15:55,760 --> 01:15:53,550

presenting your opinion but if you start

1681

01:15:57,920 --> 01:15:55,770

telling people that this is the correct

1682

01:15:59,930 --> 01:15:57,930

answer and you know for sure that's a

1683

01:16:01,550 --> 01:15:59,940

dangerous path to go to but you know

1684

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:01,560

that's almost like you know these cult

1685

01:16:06,170 --> 01:16:03,840

leaders who have their you know the cult

1686

01:16:08,600 --> 01:16:06,180

followers just hanging on every word

1687

01:16:11,570 --> 01:16:08,610

that's a dangerous and manipulative

1688

01:16:14,090 --> 01:16:11,580

approach to take so that's why sometimes

1689

01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:14,100

people accused me of friend sitting but

1690

01:16:18,080 --> 01:16:15,840

I'm actually not I'm being honest enough

1691

01:16:20,360 --> 01:16:18,090

to say well he could be this or it could

1692

01:16:23,600 --> 01:16:20,370

be that but I think the evidence goes

1693

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:23,610

down this path we have nicked gene and

1694

01:16:30,400 --> 01:16:39,270

[Music]

1695

01:16:47,080 --> 01:16:43,160

thank you for listening to GCN

1696

01:16:50,150 --> 01:16:47,090

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

1697

01:16:52,610 --> 01:16:50,160

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

1698

01:16:54,530 --> 01:16:52,620

get back to nature expand your horizons

1699

01:16:56,600 --> 01:16:54,540

with the highest quality most versatile

1700

01:16:59,390 --> 01:16:56,610

unique sling shots and sling bows on the

1701

01:17:01,100 --> 01:16:59,400

market at slingbow comms levo products

1702

01:17:03,709 --> 01:17:01,110

are compact and models start from just

1703

01:17:05,570 --> 01:17:03,719

1798 they're perfect for your bug out

1704

01:17:07,220 --> 01:17:05,580

bag or storing in your vehicle give

1705

01:17:09,410 --> 01:17:07,230

yourself and your loved ones the

1706

01:17:11,540 --> 01:17:09,420

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

1707

01:17:13,580 --> 01:17:11,550

new frontier and archery and truly

1708

01:17:16,010 --> 01:17:13,590

modern twist on this primitive survival

1709

01:17:19,459 --> 01:17:16,020

tool feel the thrill only at slingbow

1710

01:17:21,169 --> 01:17:19,469

comm healthcare reform is confusing with

1711

01:17:22,400 --> 01:17:21,179

the loss of the Obamacare mandate those

1712

01:17:24,169 --> 01:17:22,410

needing help can now choose an

1713

01:17:25,939 --> 01:17:24,179

affordable alternative by joining

1714

01:17:27,620 --> 01:17:25,949

Liberty health share you're part of a

1715

01:17:29,419 --> 01:17:27,630

community of health conscious Americans

1716

01:17:31,130 --> 01:17:29,429

all over the country who control their

1717

01:17:33,470 --> 01:17:31,140

own health care costs and choices

1718

01:17:35,120 --> 01:17:33,480

Liberty health share is not insurance it

1719

01:17:37,310 --> 01:17:35,130

is an association of self-pay patients

1720

01:17:38,930 --> 01:17:37,320

who unite with like-minded people to

1721

01:17:41,360 --> 01:17:38,940

share the cost of their medical needs

1722

01:17:43,340 --> 01:17:41,370

neighbor helping neighbor learn more now

1723

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:43,350

by going to Liberty on call org

1724

01:17:51,380 --> 01:17:49,380

that's Liberty on call dot org heart

1725

01:17:53,540 --> 01:17:51,390

related health problems affect millions

1726

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:53,550

of people each year maybe you're one of

1727

01:17:57,290 --> 01:17:55,440

the many who suffer from issues related

1728

01:17:59,419 --> 01:17:57,300

to angina pain high blood pressure

1729

01:18:01,370 --> 01:17:59,429

congestive heart failure unbalanced

1730

01:18:03,080 --> 01:18:01,380

cholesterol irregular heartbeat or

1731

01:18:04,820 --> 01:18:03,090

clogged arteries there is a solution

1732

01:18:06,770 --> 01:18:04,830

that doesn't involve expensive

1733

01:18:08,720 --> 01:18:06,780

prescription drugs that only mask the

1734

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,730

problem and leave you with horrible side

1735

01:18:13,310 --> 01:18:10,560

effects if you are ready to live your

1736

01:18:15,740 --> 01:18:13,320

life free of sickness pain and fear live

1737

01:18:17,870 --> 01:18:15,750

your life with increased vitality energy

1738

01:18:20,060 --> 01:18:17,880

and youthfulness and experience your

1739

01:18:22,130 --> 01:18:20,070

body healing itself then you're ready

1740

01:18:23,540 --> 01:18:22,140

for heart and body extract from healthy

1741

01:18:39,919 --> 01:18:23,550

hearts club act here is what one

1742

01:18:41,540 --> 01:18:39,929

satisfied customer had to say order your

1743

01:18:44,270 --> 01:18:41,550

two-month supply of heart and body

1744

01:18:46,820 --> 01:18:44,280

extract today call one eight six six two

1745

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:46,830

nine five five three zero five or go to

1746

01:18:51,740 --> 01:18:49,440

HP extract calm if you owe money to the

1747

01:18:52,910 --> 01:18:51,750

IRS you need to hear this the IRS is

1748

01:18:54,530 --> 01:18:52,920

cracking down on those who owed back

1749

01:18:55,800 --> 01:18:54,540

taxes it starts with a devastating

1750

01:18:57,150 --> 01:18:55,810

letter and if you

1751

01:18:59,040 --> 01:18:57,160

act immediately you could find yourself

1752

01:19:00,810 --> 01:18:59,050

having your wages garnished or have a

1753

01:19:03,060 --> 01:19:00,820

lien placed on your property but there's

1754

01:19:05,070 --> 01:19:03,070

the solution tax ten thousand can help

1755

01:19:06,780 --> 01:19:05,080

avoid enforced compliance where these

1756

01:19:08,280 --> 01:19:06,790

holds on your income and seizure of your

1757

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:08,290

home could become a nightmare that just

1758

01:19:12,000 --> 01:19:10,000

won't end call eight hundred to thirty

1759

01:19:13,470 --> 01:19:12,010

nine ninety nine fifty seven now and

1760

01:19:15,390 --> 01:19:13,480

speak to one of our experts eight

1761

01:19:17,100 --> 01:19:15,400

hundred to thirty nine ninety nine fifty

1762

01:19:18,840 --> 01:19:17,110

seven is the number to link you directly

1763

01:19:21,000 --> 01:19:18,850

to a tax resolution specialist who will

1764

01:19:22,500 --> 01:19:21,010

negotiate with the IRS on your behalf

1765

01:19:24,570 --> 01:19:22,510

working through the IRS Fresh Start

1766

01:19:26,250 --> 01:19:24,580

program all the forms will be handled

1767

01:19:28,050 --> 01:19:26,260

for you all you have to do is make the

1768

01:19:30,090 --> 01:19:28,060

toll-free call 800 to thirty nine ninety

1769

01:19:31,980 --> 01:19:30,100

nine fifty seven find out if you qualify

1770

01:19:33,330 --> 01:19:31,990

and possibly save yourself thousands of

1771

01:19:34,710 --> 01:19:33,340

dollars not to mention a lot of

1772

01:19:36,930 --> 01:19:34,720

headaches it could be the best call

1773

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,940

you've made today that number again 800

1774

01:19:40,170 --> 01:19:38,800

two three nine ninety nine fifty seven

1775

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:40,180

the services not provide tax settlement

1776

01:19:42,750 --> 01:19:41,440

or legal services we will refer you to a

1777

01:19:43,890 --> 01:19:42,760

company that does provide such services

1778

01:19:45,060 --> 01:19:43,900

often the IRS will not agree to any

1779

01:19:46,350 --> 01:19:45,070

reduction in the amount owed not all

1780

01:19:47,460 --> 01:19:46,360

taxpayers or home more than ten thousand

1781

01:19:49,650 --> 01:19:47,470

dollars will qualify for a tax reduction

1782

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,660

program this is a warning to all

1783

01:19:53,970 --> 01:19:51,760

household pests to all cockroaches

1784

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:53,980

spiders ants mice and rats if you've

1785

01:19:57,600 --> 01:19:55,600

made yourself at home in someone else's

1786

01:19:59,880 --> 01:19:57,610

home you'd better hope the owners never

1787

01:20:01,440 --> 01:19:59,890

hear about Terminix because Terminix has

1788

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,450

to know how in the means to do whatever

1789

01:20:05,520 --> 01:20:03,280

it takes to remove you from that home

1790

01:20:07,590 --> 01:20:05,530

Terminix has 90 years of experience

1791

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:07,600

eliminating home invaders and they make

1792

01:20:11,100 --> 01:20:09,280

it easy for homeowners to be protected

1793

01:20:14,610 --> 01:20:11,110

by offering a free pest estimate by

1794

01:20:16,860 --> 01:20:14,620

calling 1-800 16-6 19-9 cockroaches

1795

01:20:19,080 --> 01:20:16,870

spiders ants mice rats and other pests

1796

01:20:21,150 --> 01:20:19,090

this is your last chance with one call

1797

01:20:22,650 --> 01:20:21,160

Terminix will remove you from the home

1798

01:20:23,790 --> 01:20:22,660

you've invaded if you think you can

1799

01:20:25,710 --> 01:20:23,800

simply come back later

1800

01:20:27,840 --> 01:20:25,720

think again Terminix will never stop

1801

01:20:31,170 --> 01:20:27,850

working to keep you out with a 100%

1802

01:20:34,500 --> 01:20:31,180

satisfaction guarantee pests wherever

1803

01:20:35,130 --> 01:20:34,510

you are I will find you tests you've

1804

01:20:36,990 --> 01:20:35,140

been warned

1805

01:20:39,000 --> 01:20:37,000

homeowners are calling Terminix right

1806

01:20:41,310 --> 01:20:39,010

now for a free pest estimate one eight

1807

01:20:42,720 --> 01:20:41,320

hundred 676 nine eight seven nine one

1808

01:20:44,910 --> 01:20:42,730

eight hundred six seven six nine eight

1809

01:20:46,560 --> 01:20:44,920

seventy nine 30-day moneyback guarantee

1810

01:20:52,340 --> 01:20:46,570

at participating locations limitations

1811

01:20:52,350 --> 01:20:57,350

[Music]

1812

01:21:02,670 --> 01:21:00,700

when you're listening to the pure caste

1813

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:02,680

[Music]

1814

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:13,360

I was going to have Nick do at that time

1815

01:21:23,520 --> 01:21:15,040

but I felt we didn't have a show that

1816

01:21:25,200 --> 01:21:23,530

long as well I have to say that you

1817

01:21:27,600 --> 01:21:25,210

remind me of a book that I have is

1818

01:21:30,510 --> 01:21:27,610

called the definitive compendium of

1819

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:30,520

authoritative misinformation it's called

1820

01:21:35,670 --> 01:21:33,280

the expert speak and basically it's

1821

01:21:39,650 --> 01:21:35,680

every expert in the history of the world

1822

01:21:43,140 --> 01:21:39,660

you know as far back as print and go is

1823

01:21:45,120 --> 01:21:43,150

how wrong the experts are about what

1824

01:21:46,980 --> 01:21:45,130

they're saying and it's funny to read

1825

01:21:49,890 --> 01:21:46,990

it's one of those things that you get a

1826

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:49,900

good laugh at I'm trying to find one

1827

01:21:55,740 --> 01:21:53,440

that fits here's one example thirteen

1828

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:55,750

states with a population less than New

1829

01:22:01,620 --> 01:21:58,480

York State alone can prevent repeal

1830

01:22:03,720 --> 01:22:01,630

until Halley's Comet returns one might

1831

01:22:05,550 --> 01:22:03,730

as well talk about a summer vacation on

1832

01:22:08,190 --> 01:22:05,560

Mars this is about the disappearance of

1833

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,200

prohibition of course this individual

1834

01:22:13,080 --> 01:22:09,840

was wrong

1835

01:22:15,210 --> 01:22:13,090

prohibition could be one of them so you

1836

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:15,220

know the experts and people talking

1837

01:22:20,490 --> 01:22:17,440

about the racism and the evolution of

1838

01:22:21,960 --> 01:22:20,500

life it's called the experts speak and

1839

01:22:24,270 --> 01:22:21,970

it's one of the funniest books I've ever

1840

01:22:27,540 --> 01:22:24,280

read because it basically is when the

1841

01:22:29,160 --> 01:22:27,550

experts wrong it's in that book and it

1842

01:22:30,810 --> 01:22:29,170

goes back to what you were saying that

1843

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:30,820

there are plenty of things that we just

1844

01:22:36,300 --> 01:22:33,520

don't get right even when we think we're

1845

01:22:38,580 --> 01:22:36,310

right we have our known knowns we have

1846

01:22:40,500 --> 01:22:38,590

our unknown knowns we have our known

1847

01:22:44,100 --> 01:22:40,510

unknowns and we have our unknown

1848

01:22:46,320 --> 01:22:44,110

unknowns yeah four categories of

1849

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:46,330

epistemology there well I think

1850

01:22:50,160 --> 01:22:48,400

sometimes what happened you know the

1851
01:22:52,380 --> 01:22:50,170
vast majority people who aren't involved

1852
01:22:54,990 --> 01:22:52,390
or interested in the paranormal at all

1853
01:22:57,870 --> 01:22:55,000
people just don't notice sometimes you

1854
01:22:59,940 --> 01:22:57,880
know the weird stuff that goes on one of

1855
01:23:01,980 --> 01:22:59,950
the things that I immediately springs to

1856
01:23:04,320 --> 01:23:01,990
mind when it comes to the issue of what

1857
01:23:06,060 --> 01:23:04,330
reality is or isn't things like

1858
01:23:08,760 --> 01:23:06,070
synchronicities now I get a lot of

1859
01:23:11,460 --> 01:23:08,770
synchronicities and I don't ignore them

1860
01:23:14,970 --> 01:23:11,470
but you know synchronicities aren't just

1861
01:23:16,500 --> 01:23:14,980
bizarre coincidences it really does

1862
01:23:20,730 --> 01:23:16,510
suggest you know that real

1863
01:23:22,830 --> 01:23:20,740

isn't what it appears to be if strange

1864

01:23:26,670 --> 01:23:22,840

things can happen in what seemed to be a

1865

01:23:29,340 --> 01:23:26,680

bizarre complex manipulative way then

1866

01:23:31,890 --> 01:23:29,350

you have to begin to wonder well are we

1867

01:23:34,650 --> 01:23:31,900

really just seeing part of the picture

1868

01:23:37,050 --> 01:23:34,660

and not realizing the bigger picture and

1869

01:23:40,050 --> 01:23:37,060

I actually do think that is the case I

1870

01:23:43,170 --> 01:23:40,060

don't think synchronicities are just the

1871

01:23:44,990 --> 01:23:43,180

occasional random weird coincidence if

1872

01:23:47,790 --> 01:23:45,000

you look at things from a dualistic

1873

01:23:50,280 --> 01:23:47,800

perspective where you have a human being

1874

01:23:53,100 --> 01:23:50,290

who has a soul and a spirit and that

1875

01:23:54,660 --> 01:23:53,110

somehow disembodied from the rest of the

1876

01:23:56,850 --> 01:23:54,670

physical world and they think of the

1877

01:23:59,280 --> 01:23:56,860

world is divided into mental and

1878

01:24:01,560 --> 01:23:59,290

physical then synchronicities aren't

1879

01:24:04,020 --> 01:24:01,570

going to make any sense because you're

1880

01:24:05,460 --> 01:24:04,030

gonna think of human being interacting

1881

01:24:07,020 --> 01:24:05,470

with the world through some kind of

1882

01:24:09,740 --> 01:24:07,030

medium which doesn't even make sense

1883

01:24:11,790 --> 01:24:09,750

because if they're different on if their

1884

01:24:14,430 --> 01:24:11,800

physical and mental are different

1885

01:24:16,710 --> 01:24:14,440

ontologically how do they interact so

1886

01:24:19,440 --> 01:24:16,720

they're really that so a lot of times a

1887

01:24:22,230 --> 01:24:19,450

problem in philosophy and in science is

1888

01:24:24,330 --> 01:24:22,240

that people ask the wrong question and I

1889

01:24:28,260 --> 01:24:24,340

think that what we're dealing with is

1890

01:24:30,960 --> 01:24:28,270

that you're a being that is a part an

1891

01:24:33,060 --> 01:24:30,970

appendage of the universe it's like an

1892

01:24:34,830 --> 01:24:33,070

apple that grows out of a tree you're

1893

01:24:36,660 --> 01:24:34,840

not separate from the universe you're

1894

01:24:40,560 --> 01:24:36,670

not homeless so to speak you're not

1895

01:24:42,690 --> 01:24:40,570

placed into the world by some entity you

1896

01:24:44,190 --> 01:24:42,700

know from beyond you are part of the

1897

01:24:46,560 --> 01:24:44,200

universe so it makes sense that

1898

01:24:49,440 --> 01:24:46,570

synchronicity would be something that

1899

01:24:52,200 --> 01:24:49,450

would and you know you who was the

1900

01:24:53,220 --> 01:24:52,210

father of talking about synchronicity it

1901

01:24:56,490 --> 01:24:53,230

was a monist

1902

01:24:58,460 --> 01:24:56,500

I mean when I read his books he doesn't

1903

01:25:02,100 --> 01:24:58,470

try to make a distinction between

1904

01:25:04,560 --> 01:25:02,110

physical reality and mental reality but

1905

01:25:07,620 --> 01:25:04,570

he does talk about archetypes that exist

1906

01:25:09,870 --> 01:25:07,630

in physical reality that become a part

1907

01:25:12,540 --> 01:25:09,880

of who we are but we're still part of

1908

01:25:14,160 --> 01:25:12,550

that same universe so synchronicity from

1909

01:25:17,070 --> 01:25:14,170

a point of view of a monist

1910

01:25:18,990 --> 01:25:17,080

I think is more a more viable

1911

01:25:21,630 --> 01:25:19,000

alternative than from a dualistic

1912

01:25:24,060 --> 01:25:21,640

ontology now that that's a good point

1913

01:25:25,530 --> 01:25:24,070

you know and I think when it comes to

1914

01:25:29,220 --> 01:25:25,540

reality though I don't try and pretend

1915

01:25:30,509 --> 01:25:29,230

to know what reality is in any reasons I

1916

01:25:33,540 --> 01:25:30,519

only the

1917

01:25:37,109 --> 01:25:33,550

now and again weird stuff happens you

1918

01:25:39,540 --> 01:25:37,119

know which cannot be explained by just

1919

01:25:41,339 --> 01:25:39,550

the world around us Elgar speaking in

1920

01:25:43,680 --> 01:25:41,349

simple terms that's how I kind of view

1921

01:25:45,810 --> 01:25:43,690

there are certain things where glitches

1922

01:25:48,810 --> 01:25:45,820

happen or just something so weird

1923

01:25:51,330 --> 01:25:48,820

happens and it happens for a reason and

1924

01:25:54,450 --> 01:25:51,340

and the more you kind of take notice of

1925

01:25:58,140 --> 01:25:54,460

them the more they seem to occur so I

1926

01:25:59,580 --> 01:25:58,150

sort of have a an open mind on what

1927

01:26:02,250 --> 01:25:59,590

Eddie's were actually dealing with and

1928

01:26:04,350 --> 01:26:02,260

what even our reality is but you know I

1929

01:26:06,120 --> 01:26:04,360

think the one the one big difference I

1930

01:26:09,029 --> 01:26:06,130

have with a lot of people I'm not just

1931

01:26:11,609 --> 01:26:09,039

saying that the seco is - I actually

1932

01:26:13,439 --> 01:26:11,619

have a good way of switch you know I

1933

01:26:15,899 --> 01:26:13,449

don't get obsessed by things and I think

1934

01:26:18,379 --> 01:26:15,909

sometimes things like the Slender Man

1935

01:26:20,430 --> 01:26:18,389

and just a paranormal in general just

1936

01:26:23,339 --> 01:26:20,440

obsessing about it I'm thinking of

1937

01:26:27,060 --> 01:26:23,349

nothing else 24/7 he's not a healthy way

1938

01:26:28,680 --> 01:26:27,070

to live your life you know you in as

1939

01:26:30,989 --> 01:26:28,690

Geno's you know about these

1940

01:26:33,839 --> 01:26:30,999

conversations before you know I work

1941

01:26:35,129 --> 01:26:33,849

9:00 to 5:00 Monday to Friday working

1942

01:26:37,379 --> 01:26:35,139

you know right in the books of the

1943

01:26:40,319 --> 01:26:37,389

articles by the clock comes around you

1944

01:26:42,720 --> 01:26:40,329

know the laptop goes into sleep mode and

1945

01:26:44,580 --> 01:26:42,730

you know evenings and weekends if for

1946

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,590

like taking a girlfriend out to see a

1947

01:26:48,720 --> 01:26:46,239

band play or going out with a bunch of

1948

01:26:51,390 --> 01:26:48,730

mates to watch a soccer game things like

1949

01:26:53,399 --> 01:26:51,400

that and I really do switch off Friday

1950

01:26:55,709 --> 01:26:53,409

afternoon five o'clock I don't do

1951

01:26:57,899 --> 01:26:55,719

anything work-wise research-wise till

1952

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:57,909

nine o'clock Monday morning and I

1953

01:27:02,250 --> 01:26:59,679

certainly don't do anything other after

1954

01:27:03,779 --> 01:27:02,260

five o'clock at night in the week unless

1955

01:27:06,899 --> 01:27:03,789

it's like tonight you know doing a radio

1956

01:27:09,390 --> 01:27:06,909

show and for me you know I can see how

1957

01:27:12,419 --> 01:27:09,400

easily it is to get sucked in and it

1958

01:27:14,279 --> 01:27:12,429

becomes like a dark place and I think

1959

01:27:15,629 --> 01:27:14,289

that's why I always tell people you know

1960

01:27:18,509 --> 01:27:15,639

make sure you've still got your regular

1961

01:27:20,549 --> 01:27:18,519

life as well that's one of the things

1962

01:27:23,399 --> 01:27:20,559

I've found in the Slenderman phenomenon

1963

01:27:26,580 --> 01:27:23,409

again whether it's a psychological issue

1964

01:27:28,410 --> 01:27:26,590

or a supernatural issue you find for

1965

01:27:30,029 --> 01:27:28,420

some weird reason which you don't get

1966

01:27:32,160 --> 01:27:30,039

with say the men in black or the

1967

01:27:34,049 --> 01:27:32,170

black-eyed children-- or whatever but

1968

01:27:37,560 --> 01:27:34,059

with a slender man you get this angle

1969

01:27:39,419 --> 01:27:37,570

where it just ends in disaster every

1970

01:27:40,890 --> 01:27:39,429

time people got obsessed with you and

1971

01:27:43,290 --> 01:27:40,900

I'll just write articles about a write

1972

01:27:44,010 --> 01:27:43,300

books their lives are ruined the fact

1973

01:27:46,320 --> 01:27:44,020

that happens

1974

01:27:48,330 --> 01:27:46,330

many times in relation to the Slenderman

1975

01:27:51,200 --> 01:27:48,340

you know I'm looking at something that

1976

01:27:55,380 --> 01:27:51,210

caught my attention on the the amazon

1977

01:27:59,550 --> 01:27:55,390

entry on your book it says perhaps and I

1978

01:28:02,160 --> 01:27:59,560

quote like the best Skynet system in the

1979

01:28:05,220 --> 01:28:02,170

Terminator movies the internet is

1980

01:28:07,700 --> 01:28:05,230

turning against us and attacking us with

1981

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,710

digital equivalents of our own online

1982

01:28:12,990 --> 01:28:09,040

nightmares

1983

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,000

I may be quoting somebody's blur but but

1984

01:28:17,280 --> 01:28:15,520

is that is that something that you think

1985

01:28:21,090 --> 01:28:17,290

about I mean do you think about the

1986

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:21,100

notion of human consciousness and

1987

01:28:25,560 --> 01:28:22,800

intelligence what some people call

1988

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:25,570

artificial intelligence do you really

1989

01:28:30,120 --> 01:28:27,040

think there's a difference between

1990

01:28:31,920 --> 01:28:30,130

artificial and natural intelligence and

1991

01:28:35,400 --> 01:28:31,930

by the way that's a really beaten

1992

01:28:37,080 --> 01:28:35,410

question it sounds like a simple

1993

01:28:38,250 --> 01:28:37,090

question but there's nothing simple

1994

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:38,260

about it at all

1995

01:28:43,500 --> 01:28:40,840

now to answer the question I would sort

1996

01:28:45,420 --> 01:28:43,510

of look at what he's being said you know

1997

01:28:48,110 --> 01:28:45,430

in this sort of scientific world today I

1998

01:28:50,610 --> 01:28:48,120

mean here are some surprisingly

1999

01:28:53,730 --> 01:28:50,620

well-known figures in the world of

2000

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:53,740

science who do suspect not believe or

2001

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:56,400

conclude but suspect you know the

2002

01:29:02,370 --> 01:28:58,960

internet if you like may becoming kind

2003

01:29:04,680 --> 01:29:02,380

of self-aware now whether or not you

2004

01:29:07,080 --> 01:29:04,690

know that is exactly the case or not is

2005

01:29:09,840 --> 01:29:07,090

very much sort of open to interpretation

2006

01:29:12,450 --> 01:29:09,850

but you know there is again like a

2007

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,460

school of thought that does believe that

2008

01:29:16,380 --> 01:29:14,080

is the case and the reason why I

2009

01:29:17,640 --> 01:29:16,390

mentioned that in the book more than

2010

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:17,650

anything else he's actually one

2011

01:29:22,680 --> 01:29:20,320

particular story which was given to me

2012

01:29:25,920 --> 01:29:22,690

for the book and it came from a young

2013

01:29:28,380 --> 01:29:25,930

woman named Lacey who I interviewed well

2014

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,390

in a interview that she was a trainee

2015

01:29:32,340 --> 01:29:30,400

flight attendant she's never a full

2016

01:29:35,100 --> 01:29:32,350

flight attendant but by her own

2017

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,110

admission within sort of the first year

2018

01:29:40,080 --> 01:29:37,360

or so when the whole slenderman being

2019

01:29:43,220 --> 01:29:40,090

picked up and you know became like an

2020

01:29:45,540 --> 01:29:43,230

obsession for so many my laces on

2021

01:29:48,360 --> 01:29:45,550

admission she became obsessed with it

2022

01:29:52,140 --> 01:29:48,370

she printed off dozens and dozens of

2023

01:29:54,120 --> 01:29:52,150

images from like Google Images and Frank

2024

01:29:55,870 --> 01:29:54,130

printed them are from frame them on her

2025

01:29:57,280 --> 01:29:55,880

one of her living rooms

2026

01:30:01,330 --> 01:29:57,290

walls that kind of thing the office

2027

01:30:03,310 --> 01:30:01,340

walls she printed off bunches of stories

2028

01:30:06,580 --> 01:30:03,320

that people had created wrote their own

2029

01:30:10,720 --> 01:30:06,590

stories took part in chat rooms debate

2030

01:30:12,970 --> 01:30:10,730

etc etc and became very very obsessed

2031

01:30:15,520 --> 01:30:12,980

with this whole issue now she told me

2032

01:30:17,680 --> 01:30:15,530

and again chica I met her I met lacy in

2033

01:30:20,410 --> 01:30:17,690

person and she came across just like a

2034

01:30:24,340 --> 01:30:20,420

regular person with a really weird story

2035

01:30:30,360 --> 01:30:24,350

more weird stories Nick Redfern Michael

2036

01:30:42,479 --> 01:30:37,649

[Music]

2037

01:30:50,979 --> 01:30:48,459

visit gpn live.com today do you need a

2038

01:30:53,700 --> 01:30:50,989

website well you can get a great deal on

2039

01:30:56,380 --> 01:30:53,710

hosting services with namecheap s--

2040

01:30:58,540 --> 01:30:56,390

legendary coupon code they're offering

2041

01:31:00,900 --> 01:30:58,550

substantial hosting discounts on shared

2042

01:31:03,370 --> 01:31:00,910

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

2043

01:31:06,010 --> 01:31:03,380

reseller hosting and even dedicated

2044

01:31:08,200 --> 01:31:06,020

servers Namecheap is preferred by

2045

01:31:11,860 --> 01:31:08,210

millions it's backed by a money-back

2046

01:31:14,020 --> 01:31:11,870

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

2047

01:31:17,620 --> 01:31:14,030

to cash in on the special deal at

2048

01:31:19,120 --> 01:31:17,630

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

2049

01:31:21,160 --> 01:31:19,130

attack of the rock codes and it was a

2050

01:31:23,110 --> 01:31:21,170

critically acclaimed success and now

2051

01:31:25,240 --> 01:31:23,120

there's the coming of the protectors a

2052

01:31:27,550 --> 01:31:25,250

former military intelligence man is

2053

01:31:29,350 --> 01:31:27,560

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2054

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:29,360

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2055

01:31:33,490 --> 01:31:31,760

because evil forces on our distant

2056

01:31:36,130 --> 01:31:33,500

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2057

01:31:38,590 --> 01:31:36,140

this is gripping science fiction of the

2058

01:31:40,660 --> 01:31:38,600

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2059

01:31:42,729 --> 01:31:40,670

and the coming of the protectors find

2060

01:31:47,620 --> 01:31:42,739

out more at Rocko its calm that's

2061

01:31:49,540 --> 01:31:47,630

Rockets are Ock oids calm water is the

2062

01:31:51,580 --> 01:31:49,550

single most important thing your body

2063

01:31:54,850 --> 01:31:51,590

needs so you want to be sure it's the

2064

01:31:56,800 --> 01:31:54,860

best for you and your family since 2005

2065

01:31:59,140 --> 01:31:56,810

thousands have depended on earthy

2066

01:32:01,540 --> 01:31:59,150

purified water the perky guy provides

2067

01:32:03,700 --> 01:32:01,550

the lowest priced filtration systems and

2068

01:32:07,000 --> 01:32:03,710

every size for incredibly delicious

2069

01:32:09,580 --> 01:32:07,010

water now and in an emergency get to go

2070

01:32:11,320 --> 01:32:09,590

Bertie calm or call eight seven seven

2071

01:32:13,870 --> 01:32:11,330

eight eight six three six five three

2072

01:32:17,439 --> 01:32:13,880

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2073

01:32:19,000 --> 01:32:17,449

six five three go Bertie calm this is

2074

01:32:21,070 --> 01:32:19,010

Dan Billy do you owe the IRS money you

2075

01:32:22,990 --> 01:32:21,080

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

2076

01:32:25,150 --> 01:32:23,000

I've defended people from the IRS for

2077

01:32:27,100 --> 01:32:25,160

over thirty years I've helped thousands

2078

01:32:28,630 --> 01:32:27,110

and I can help you too I wrote the book

2079

01:32:30,490 --> 01:32:28,640

on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

2080

01:32:34,120 --> 01:32:30,500

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

2081

01:32:36,189 --> 01:32:34,130

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

2082

01:32:37,570 --> 01:32:36,199

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

2083

01:32:40,420 --> 01:32:37,580

there's never been a better time to

2084

01:32:42,760 --> 01:32:40,430

solve your problem call 834 no tax

2085

01:32:50,020 --> 01:32:42,770

that's eight hundred three four no tax

2086

01:32:52,900 --> 01:32:50,030

or my website Dan pillow comm anytime

2087

01:32:55,150 --> 01:32:52,910

anyplace anywhere Radio remains the most

2088

01:32:58,210 --> 01:32:55,160

intimate of all forms of media at home

2089

01:33:00,670 --> 01:32:58,220

at work in the car on smartphones over

2090

01:33:03,070 --> 01:33:00,680

90% of consumers still listen to radio

2091

01:33:05,260 --> 01:33:03,080

every week that makes choosing radio as

2092

01:33:07,330 --> 01:33:05,270

a place to advertise your business one

2093

01:33:10,990 --> 01:33:07,340

of the best decisions you can make email

2094

01:33:13,690 --> 01:33:11,000

advertise at GCN live.com and partner up

2095

01:33:16,450 --> 01:33:13,700

with an experienced GCN representative

2096

01:33:19,390 --> 01:33:16,460

advertise at GC and live.com easy

2097

01:33:21,160 --> 01:33:19,400

affordable effective do you have

2098

01:33:22,780 --> 01:33:21,170

difficulty taking supplements are you

2099

01:33:24,160 --> 01:33:22,790

searching for a high quality complete

2100

01:33:26,110 --> 01:33:24,170

nutritional drink and as your whole

2101
01:33:28,120 --> 01:33:26,120
family will love nutri medicals life

2102
01:33:29,980 --> 01:33:28,130
support has arrived all of your daily

2103
01:33:32,170 --> 01:33:29,990
nutritional requirements in one quick

2104
01:33:34,300 --> 01:33:32,180
delicious drink dr. bill deagles life

2105
01:33:36,250 --> 01:33:34,310
support is a proprietary blend of vegan

2106
01:33:38,830 --> 01:33:36,260
protein activated vitamins essential

2107
01:33:40,530 --> 01:33:38,840
minerals amino acids probiotics green

2108
01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:40,540
tea digestive enzymes

2109
01:33:44,830 --> 01:33:42,320
anti-inflammatories cancer prevention

2110
01:33:46,750 --> 01:33:44,840
detoxification and much more your body

2111
01:33:48,760 --> 01:33:46,760
will high-five you for this one life

2112
01:33:50,200 --> 01:33:48,770
support is the best complete nutritious

2113
01:33:51,730 --> 01:33:50,210

meal replacement on the market whether

2114

01:33:53,440 --> 01:33:51,740

you are an elite athlete have

2115

01:33:55,180 --> 01:33:53,450

post-operative challenges chronic

2116

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:55,190

illness elderly or a family that just

2117

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,440

wants a quick delicious drink try dr.

2118

01:34:01,840 --> 01:33:59,600

bill deagles life support for optimize

2119

01:34:04,420 --> 01:34:01,850

nutrition in one great tasting smoothie

2120

01:34:06,490 --> 01:34:04,430

just add cold water almond milk fruit or

2121

01:34:08,560 --> 01:34:06,500

anything else you like nutri medicals

2122

01:34:09,610 --> 01:34:08,570

life support try our great tasting

2123

01:34:12,250 --> 01:34:09,620

chocolate or vanilla

2124

01:34:14,860 --> 01:34:12,260

today call triple eight two one two 8871

2125

01:34:18,030 --> 01:34:14,870

or visit us online at nutri medical calm

2126

01:34:21,100 --> 01:34:18,040

nutri medical calm for the whole family

2127

01:34:23,560 --> 01:34:21,110

fellow Patriots my name is Todd savage

2128

01:34:25,390 --> 01:34:23,570

founder of black rifle real estate calm

2129

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,400

like you I was a prisoner of the out

2130

01:34:28,930 --> 01:34:27,440

left sanctuary state until one day I

2131

01:34:30,820 --> 01:34:28,940

chose to leave my family to freedom

2132

01:34:32,590 --> 01:34:30,830

today we live on a sustainable twenty

2133

01:34:34,450 --> 01:34:32,600

acre homestead where we shoot hunt

2134

01:34:35,890 --> 01:34:34,460

garden and homeschool our children

2135

01:34:38,020 --> 01:34:35,900

without the tyranny of the nanny state

2136

01:34:39,670 --> 01:34:38,030

looking over us if you're ready to flee

2137

01:34:41,710 --> 01:34:39,680

the city to the freedom of Idaho or

2138

01:34:42,400 --> 01:34:41,720

Montana our black rifle real estate team

2139

01:34:44,380 --> 01:34:42,410

is here to help

2140

01:34:47,190 --> 01:34:44,390

go to black rifle real estate calm

2141

01:34:51,450 --> 01:34:47,200

that's black rifle real estate calm

2142

01:34:57,450 --> 01:34:54,550

hi this is james fox from chasing UFOs

2143

01:35:07,680 --> 01:34:57,460

you're listening to the pair cast the

2144

01:35:09,690 --> 01:35:07,690

standard of paranormal radio he's gonna

2145

01:35:11,220 --> 01:35:09,700

be like the Federal Express man in this

2146

01:35:14,040 --> 01:35:11,230

episode remember that guy in the

2147

01:35:15,480 --> 01:35:14,050

commercials we talk real fast by the way

2148

01:35:18,780 --> 01:35:15,490

I'm going to talk about this real fast

2149

01:35:20,820 --> 01:35:18,790

we have not mentioned the fact that we

2150

01:35:24,630 --> 01:35:20,830

have a version of the show that we offer

2151
01:35:26,610 --> 01:35:24,640
without the network ads and the way to

2152
01:35:29,880 --> 01:35:26,620
get it is to sign up for the power cast

2153
01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:29,890
plus at plus dot the power cast comm we

2154
01:35:35,160 --> 01:35:31,360
give you the after the power cast

2155
01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:35,170
podcast another goodies it's amazing

2156
01:35:41,340 --> 01:35:39,040
it's fabulous it's ruvi on a Sunday

2157
01:35:44,940 --> 01:35:41,350
afternoon grooving on this nook forget

2158
01:35:48,720 --> 01:35:44,950
it it's awesome it really is awesome for

2159
01:35:50,400 --> 01:35:48,730
sure at dollar 49 a week it's cheaper

2160
01:35:52,500 --> 01:35:50,410
than buying coffee you can't get coffee

2161
01:35:54,270 --> 01:35:52,510
at a convenience store for less than a

2162
01:35:57,480 --> 01:35:54,280
dollar seventy-five or something now

2163
01:36:00,960 --> 01:35:57,490

it's preposterous but we offer this

2164

01:36:03,120 --> 01:36:00,970

after the para cast of para cast go to

2165

01:36:06,510 --> 01:36:03,130

para cast + + thought the power cast I

2166

01:36:10,050 --> 01:36:06,520

come to learn more Nick Redfern is here

2167

01:36:13,440 --> 01:36:10,060

and he's giving us the fabulous bumpers

2168

01:36:15,360 --> 01:36:13,450

I just saw something interesting in the

2169

01:36:17,930 --> 01:36:15,370

book as I was paging through it the

2170

01:36:20,190 --> 01:36:17,940

shadow thing would not reflect white

2171

01:36:23,820 --> 01:36:20,200

does that mean the shadow thing had a

2172

01:36:25,620 --> 01:36:23,830

cloaking device net well the witness

2173

01:36:28,800 --> 01:36:25,630

kind of described it sort of you know

2174

01:36:31,200 --> 01:36:28,810

dark is dark you know as if no light

2175

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:31,210

could get he no like get out it was just

2176
01:36:36,960 --> 01:36:34,960
too dark you know a kind of thing but

2177
01:36:39,360 --> 01:36:36,970
back to the story I was telling them

2178
01:36:41,670 --> 01:36:39,370
Lacey this flight attendant she told me

2179
01:36:43,020 --> 01:36:41,680
how as I said before the break she by

2180
01:36:44,760 --> 01:36:43,030
her own admission she became very

2181
01:36:47,040 --> 01:36:44,770
obsessed with the whole Slenderman

2182
01:36:49,050 --> 01:36:47,050
phenomenon this went on for months and

2183
01:36:53,280 --> 01:36:49,060
finally you know for a couple of years

2184
01:36:56,940 --> 01:36:53,290
and on one occasion at the height of all

2185
01:36:59,070 --> 01:36:56,950
this she put her laptop in sleep mode at

2186
01:37:01,260 --> 01:36:59,080
night as she did so she said just so

2187
01:37:03,330 --> 01:37:01,270
like a millisecond but enough just to

2188
01:37:06,270 --> 01:37:03,340

register it in the eye she saw like a

2189

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:06,280

faceless face like the Slenderman on the

2190

01:37:10,859 --> 01:37:08,800

laptop image or on the top of the screen

2191

01:37:13,589 --> 01:37:10,869

I should say she saw the image

2192

01:37:17,640 --> 01:37:13,599

and finally kind of it creepy and weird

2193

01:37:19,950 --> 01:37:17,650

and then sometime afterwards again when

2194

01:37:22,919 --> 01:37:19,960

she when she's put into sleep mode she

2195

01:37:26,100 --> 01:37:22,929

saw like this skinny spindly spidery

2196

01:37:28,620 --> 01:37:26,110

humanoid figure again very very very

2197

01:37:31,020 --> 01:37:28,630

briefly on the screen and then on a

2198

01:37:32,459 --> 01:37:31,030

third occasion she as she was put it

2199

01:37:36,000 --> 01:37:32,469

again into sleep mode she heard

2200

01:37:38,160 --> 01:37:36,010

something say we're friends now now of

2201

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:38,170

course you know people said to mean it's

2202

01:37:41,939 --> 01:37:40,480

not being possible maybe somebody had

2203

01:37:43,800 --> 01:37:41,949

sort of got into a system you know

2204

01:37:47,010 --> 01:37:43,810

hacked into a system I was playing mind

2205

01:37:50,160 --> 01:37:47,020

games with I don't know but what I can

2206

01:37:52,560 --> 01:37:50,170

tell you is that LaCie became like so

2207

01:37:56,939 --> 01:37:52,570

many others just plunged into a state of

2208

01:38:00,450 --> 01:37:56,949

fear of obsession of paranoia and to the

2209

01:38:02,189 --> 01:38:00,460

point where she actually owned a copy of

2210

01:38:04,500 --> 01:38:02,199

a previous book written by a friend of

2211

01:38:06,689 --> 01:38:04,510

mine called Robin Swope he Robbie wrote

2212

01:38:09,060 --> 01:38:06,699

a book about five years ago called the

2213

01:38:12,750 --> 01:38:09,070

Slenderman from fact to fiction as scary

2214

01:38:16,740 --> 01:38:12,760

from fiction to fact and lace he got so

2215

01:38:20,339 --> 01:38:16,750

obsessed she actually burned Robin's

2216

01:38:23,339 --> 01:38:20,349

book a copy of Robin's book and but you

2217

01:38:26,040 --> 01:38:23,349

know demonstrates not just the obsession

2218

01:38:29,520 --> 01:38:26,050

angle but how you have weird crossover

2219

01:38:32,189 --> 01:38:29,530

between an alleged real Slenderman if

2220

01:38:34,350 --> 01:38:32,199

you like I've been coming to life out of

2221

01:38:37,290 --> 01:38:34,360

the internet and interacting with

2222

01:38:40,919 --> 01:38:37,300

someone who is using the internet to

2223

01:38:42,570 --> 01:38:40,929

find all they can on the Slenderman now

2224

01:38:44,490 --> 01:38:42,580

as I said the you know the easiest

2225

01:38:46,649 --> 01:38:44,500

option in all this is that somebody was

2226

01:38:49,080 --> 01:38:46,659

playing mind games and hacking her and

2227

01:38:52,200 --> 01:38:49,090

so forth but if not then you have this

2228

01:38:54,750 --> 01:38:52,210

angle of somehow the Slenderman and the

2229

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:54,760

Internet and the victim all becoming

2230

01:39:01,140 --> 01:38:58,480

part of one phenomenon so to speak well

2231

01:39:04,530 --> 01:39:01,150

I can tell you from my own personal

2232

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:04,540

experience and I've had many of them

2233

01:39:11,220 --> 01:39:06,880

these are the non sequiturs I talked

2234

01:39:12,930 --> 01:39:11,230

about Jean is that I would be with a

2235

01:39:15,660 --> 01:39:12,940

friend and we would be thinking about

2236

01:39:19,530 --> 01:39:15,670

something and we'd be wandering around

2237

01:39:21,419 --> 01:39:19,540

in some dark place because we we like to

2238

01:39:24,479 --> 01:39:21,429

go out and we like to hike and drink

2239

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:24,489

vodka don't ask me why we just like to

2240

01:39:29,190 --> 01:39:27,040

that was our thing we did in Dallas

2241

01:39:31,170 --> 01:39:29,200

Texas I mean we did it down in Dallas

2242

01:39:33,300 --> 01:39:31,180

Nature Center we would go down to the

2243

01:39:35,850 --> 01:39:33,310

noose now called the Cedar Creek reserve

2244

01:39:38,729 --> 01:39:35,860

and we would walk down the trails and I

2245

01:39:41,580 --> 01:39:38,739

remember a fascinating experience that

2246

01:39:44,130 --> 01:39:41,590

we both had simultaneously while we were

2247

01:39:47,670 --> 01:39:44,140

walking down the trail and it involved

2248

01:39:49,740 --> 01:39:47,680

us both talking about something you know

2249

01:39:52,170 --> 01:39:49,750

that we had experienced years before

2250

01:39:53,850 --> 01:39:52,180

that we didn't really couldn't explain

2251
01:39:56,760 --> 01:39:53,860
and we were talking about it while we

2252
01:39:59,040 --> 01:39:56,770
were drunk and all of the sudden we

2253
01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,050
started hearing noises and things coming

2254
01:40:03,570 --> 01:40:01,360
out of the bushes as if it was coming

2255
01:40:05,850 --> 01:40:03,580
after us him and I remember seeing

2256
01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:05,860
figures that didn't make any sense to me

2257
01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:08,320
and like figures that were you know

2258
01:40:12,600 --> 01:40:10,719
humanoid that we're chasing us and I

2259
01:40:15,810 --> 01:40:12,610
remember us running and screaming out of

2260
01:40:18,150 --> 01:40:15,820
the park and this was five miles of

2261
01:40:21,720 --> 01:40:18,160
trails so if you could imagine us being

2262
01:40:23,400 --> 01:40:21,730
stuck on those trails and going what the

2263
01:40:27,890 --> 01:40:23,410

hell is that and we're having this

2264

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:27,900

shared you know kind of a hallucination

2265

01:40:33,150 --> 01:40:30,400

experience because we had been talking

2266

01:40:35,100 --> 01:40:33,160

about something now I call this a non

2267

01:40:37,110 --> 01:40:35,110

sequitur because I'm not going to try to

2268

01:40:38,940 --> 01:40:37,120

explain it I'm not going to say that I

2269

01:40:40,770 --> 01:40:38,950

know what it is or that I even think

2270

01:40:44,340 --> 01:40:40,780

that there was anything physically real

2271

01:40:47,190 --> 01:40:44,350

about it but psychically we were both on

2272

01:40:49,560 --> 01:40:47,200

the same wavelength and we both saw the

2273

01:40:52,020 --> 01:40:49,570

same thing and we both explained it in

2274

01:40:54,420 --> 01:40:52,030

the same way and to this day we still

2275

01:40:56,640 --> 01:40:54,430

talk about it you know I think that

2276

01:40:59,160 --> 01:40:56,650

that's that's something that a lot more

2277

01:41:02,160 --> 01:40:59,170

people if they would admit it they have

2278

01:41:04,560 --> 01:41:02,170

these experiences you know instead of

2279

01:41:07,770 --> 01:41:04,570

saying that was just mass hysteria that

2280

01:41:09,930 --> 01:41:07,780

was just my own mind making up things if

2281

01:41:12,690 --> 01:41:09,940

they would come out with it I think we

2282

01:41:14,610 --> 01:41:12,700

could learn a lot I did this this way I

2283

01:41:18,780 --> 01:41:14,620

think about you know when I when I sit

2284

01:41:21,450 --> 01:41:18,790

in my room and I stare at a wall you

2285

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:21,460

know like a spackled wall sometimes I'll

2286

01:41:27,450 --> 01:41:23,920

see faces coming out of the wall you

2287

01:41:30,060 --> 01:41:27,460

know and sometimes I want and it just

2288

01:41:33,150 --> 01:41:30,070

depends on the day and there and you

2289

01:41:35,370 --> 01:41:33,160

know I know they're not real but I still

2290

01:41:38,250 --> 01:41:35,380

sit there and I go wow hmm there's a

2291

01:41:39,839 --> 01:41:38,260

face there and

2292

01:41:41,490 --> 01:41:39,849

happens to be whatever it is that I'm

2293

01:41:44,759 --> 01:41:41,500

thinking about sigh I think there's

2294

01:41:46,890 --> 01:41:44,769

something to that no well yeah I mean

2295

01:41:48,359 --> 01:41:46,900

it's interesting you know you bring up

2296

01:41:50,819 --> 01:41:48,369

the whole issue of like alcohol and

2297

01:41:52,319 --> 01:41:50,829

things like that I mean what it comes

2298

01:41:55,200 --> 01:41:52,329

down to at the end of the day is whether

2299

01:41:58,919 --> 01:41:55,210

it's alcohol drugs loose no genex you

2300

01:42:02,189 --> 01:41:58,929

know DMT it doesn't really matter

2301
01:42:05,310 --> 01:42:02,199
yeah mescaline what it all comes down to

2302
01:42:08,669 --> 01:42:05,320
is that you're basically altering that

2303
01:42:11,180 --> 01:42:08,679
your normal mindset and it's when you're

2304
01:42:13,439 --> 01:42:11,190
in that sort of altered state the

2305
01:42:15,660 --> 01:42:13,449
paranormal things I would say happen

2306
01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:15,670
more but you you're able to visualize

2307
01:42:19,620 --> 01:42:18,159
them more now I'm not saying you know

2308
01:42:21,689 --> 01:42:19,630
did you go down to pub on a Friday night

2309
01:42:24,419 --> 01:42:21,699
drink a bunch of big and I say a Bigfoot

2310
01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:24,429
he's not quite that simple no I wish it

2311
01:42:32,100 --> 01:42:25,840
was because you know I drink plenty of

2312
01:42:35,069 --> 01:42:32,110
beer but I've never seen but joking

2313
01:42:37,919 --> 01:42:35,079

aside what he does really come down to

2314

01:42:41,640 --> 01:42:37,929

is you know altered states do allow us I

2315

01:42:44,819 --> 01:42:41,650

firmly believe to access other realms

2316

01:42:47,850 --> 01:42:44,829

other entities other forms of existence

2317

01:42:50,459 --> 01:42:47,860

that you won't see in a normal situation

2318

01:42:52,560 --> 01:42:50,469

I mean if you think about it you know I

2319

01:42:56,819 --> 01:42:52,570

mean x-rays

2320

01:42:58,560 --> 01:42:56,829

you know infrared etc you know you don't

2321

01:43:01,439 --> 01:42:58,570

see them but we you know they're around

2322

01:43:05,069 --> 01:43:01,449

us you know x-rays allow us to see bones

2323

01:43:07,009 --> 01:43:05,079

fractures and so forth but you know the

2324

01:43:10,410 --> 01:43:07,019

point I'm trying to make is they were

2325

01:43:12,810 --> 01:43:10,420

hopefully making is that you know when

2326

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:12,820

you're in altered state you have the

2327

01:43:21,120 --> 01:43:16,239

ability to access phenomena and realms

2328

01:43:24,029 --> 01:43:21,130

that you cannot in the normal state if

2329

01:43:26,459 --> 01:43:24,039

you like and so I mean that's why you

2330

01:43:29,450 --> 01:43:26,469

know if you look into South American

2331

01:43:32,370 --> 01:43:29,460

tribes and things like this you know the

2332

01:43:34,500 --> 01:43:32,380

the village shame and or whatever you

2333

01:43:36,569 --> 01:43:34,510

know is perceived as a very revered

2334

01:43:40,080 --> 01:43:36,579

character because he or she has the

2335

01:43:43,979 --> 01:43:40,090

ability you know to really open the door

2336

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:43,989

so to speak and and I think certainly

2337

01:43:48,120 --> 01:43:45,760

you know when people talk about DMT and

2338

01:43:49,890 --> 01:43:48,130

saying you know they encounter these

2339

01:43:52,080 --> 01:43:49,900

strange little creatures and so on a

2340

01:43:55,470 --> 01:43:52,090

people say oh this is just a loose

2341

01:43:58,650 --> 01:43:55,480

Leyton I don't think it is I think you

2342

01:44:01,080 --> 01:43:58,660

know there actually are other realms

2343

01:44:08,460 --> 01:44:01,090

around us and I do believe we can access

2344

01:44:10,890 --> 01:44:08,470

them sorry yeah we're not accessing them

2345

01:44:12,450 --> 01:44:10,900

by you know like the search reset

2346

01:44:15,060 --> 01:44:12,460

extraterrestrial intelligence or SETI

2347

01:44:19,710 --> 01:44:15,070

program by sending radio waves out

2348

01:44:22,620 --> 01:44:19,720

we're actually accessing multi realms

2349

01:44:24,930 --> 01:44:22,630

and a lot of people don't get their head

2350

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,940

around that because well that's just my

2351
01:44:29,670 --> 01:44:28,000
magic you know that's just garbage you

2352
01:44:31,680 --> 01:44:29,680
know we need to do this by sending

2353
01:44:33,780 --> 01:44:31,690
signals out to this star system or that

2354
01:44:35,340 --> 01:44:33,790
star system or good luck on that you

2355
01:44:38,480 --> 01:44:35,350
know it's never worked yet and I don't

2356
01:44:42,330 --> 01:44:38,490
believe it will be at the way to end to

2357
01:44:46,350 --> 01:44:42,340
contact these supernatural entities is I

2358
01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:46,360
think by altering the state of the mind

2359
01:44:51,930 --> 01:44:48,880
and that then allows us that interaction

2360
01:44:54,240 --> 01:44:51,940
and of course if you look at it so many

2361
01:44:57,870 --> 01:44:54,250
people had the Slender Man interaction

2362
01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:57,880
have woken up at sort of 2 or 3 a.m. to

2363
01:45:01,170 --> 01:44:59,920

say the thing looming over the bed well

2364

01:45:03,570 --> 01:45:01,180

what are you doing bed after 2:00 or

2365

01:45:05,880 --> 01:45:03,580

3:00 a.m. a.m. you know you're in the

2366

01:45:07,890 --> 01:45:05,890

dream state which is an altered state so

2367

01:45:11,220 --> 01:45:07,900

I think you know all of this kind of

2368

01:45:14,100 --> 01:45:11,230

ties in as well you know I'm gonna have

2369

01:45:15,870 --> 01:45:14,110

more coming with Nick Redfern talking

2370

01:45:18,000 --> 01:45:15,880

about the Slender Man and I have a few

2371

01:45:28,290 --> 01:45:18,010

questions I'm gonna lay on him in our

2372

01:45:36,689 --> 01:45:31,649

thank you for listening to GCS

2373

01:45:43,209 --> 01:45:39,939

we also have swag you know we have all

2374

01:45:44,050 --> 01:45:43,219

these exclusive para cast things that

2375

01:45:46,000 --> 01:45:44,060

you can buy

2376

01:45:48,819 --> 01:45:46,010

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2377

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:48,829

different items and entails t-shirts

2378

01:45:55,720 --> 01:45:52,400

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2379

01:45:58,000 --> 01:45:55,730

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2380

01:45:59,859 --> 01:45:58,010

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2381

01:46:03,100 --> 01:45:59,869

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2382

01:46:05,410 --> 01:46:03,110

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2383

01:46:08,350 --> 01:46:05,420

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

2384

01:46:11,050 --> 01:46:08,360

on to the para cast comm store dot the

2385

01:46:13,660 --> 01:46:11,060

para cast comm what makes special is

2386

01:46:16,419 --> 01:46:13,670

that the items are the best quality of

2387

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,429

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

2388

01:46:20,109 --> 01:46:18,320

official logo on them that's what makes

2389

01:46:20,770 --> 01:46:20,119

them special in multiple sizes and

2390

01:46:23,589 --> 01:46:20,780

colors

2391

01:46:25,930 --> 01:46:23,599

we even have stuff for children stuff

2392

01:46:28,660 --> 01:46:25,940

for women's stuff for men we have all

2393

01:46:31,000 --> 01:46:28,670

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large

2394

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,010

lot good stuff that's the swag from the

2395

01:46:39,550 --> 01:46:34,400

para cast to go to store . ^ cast calm

2396

01:46:41,410 --> 01:46:39,560

stop by and take a shopping tour it's a

2397

01:46:43,149 --> 01:46:41,420

no brainer a big berkey water filter is

2398

01:46:44,850 --> 01:46:43,159

the one you need . you need a water

2399

01:46:47,169 --> 01:46:44,860

filter that removes chlorine fluoride

2400

01:46:49,479 --> 01:46:47,179

pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

2401
01:46:51,310 --> 01:46:49,489
disrupters pesticides bacteria viruses

2402
01:46:53,050 --> 01:46:51,320
and much more right and does it all at

2403
01:46:54,819 --> 01:46:53,060
only 2 cents per gallon get the original

2404
01:46:56,979 --> 01:46:54,829
most trusted name in gravity water

2405
01:46:59,229 --> 01:46:56,989
filtration big berkey and now GCM

2406
01:47:01,689 --> 01:46:59,239
listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

2407
01:47:03,850 --> 01:47:01,699
systems using code GCN caller click one

2408
01:47:05,740 --> 01:47:03,860
a seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

2409
01:47:08,430 --> 01:47:05,750
berkey water filters comm that's one

2410
01:47:12,280 --> 01:47:08,440
eight seven seven nine nine ber k ey

2411
01:47:15,419 --> 01:47:12,290
bacon lovers we ship free try our

2412
01:47:17,680 --> 01:47:15,429
amazing bacon no refrigeration required

2413
01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,690

proprietary value-added packaging

2414

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:19,520

provides 10 years shelf life and

2415

01:47:24,359 --> 01:47:22,159

protects the leanest thickest center-cut

2416

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:24,369

fully cooked bacon in america today

2417

01:47:29,939 --> 01:47:26,960

ready to eat right from the pouch or

2418

01:47:32,740 --> 01:47:29,949

warm and serve savory and delicious

2419

01:47:35,740 --> 01:47:32,750

wholesale price for your everyday use

2420

01:47:41,530 --> 01:47:35,750

order today at ready to eat bacon calm

2421

01:47:49,470 --> 01:47:45,740

[Applause]

2422

01:47:53,780 --> 01:47:49,480

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2423

01:48:02,580 --> 01:47:53,790

standard of paranormal radio and now

2424

01:48:05,880 --> 01:48:02,590

here's Jean Steinberg so we're having

2425

01:48:07,770 --> 01:48:05,890

these situations with Slenderman at 3

2426

01:48:09,540 --> 01:48:07,780

o'clock in the morning which is better

2427

01:48:11,160 --> 01:48:09,550

than trying to call the president at 3

2428

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,170

o'clock in the morning because he might

2429

01:48:16,560 --> 01:48:13,840

be watching something on cable TV but

2430

01:48:18,240 --> 01:48:16,570

the issue here is if it's 3 o'clock in

2431

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:18,250

the morning and you're in a dream state

2432

01:48:25,530 --> 01:48:21,040

why assume is anything more than a dream

2433

01:48:27,330 --> 01:48:25,540

well you know I don't dispute that some

2434

01:48:29,250 --> 01:48:27,340

cases you know if you dream about we all

2435

01:48:30,780 --> 01:48:29,260

got a dream about something that one

2436

01:48:32,940 --> 01:48:30,790

night when it happened something's

2437

01:48:35,550 --> 01:48:32,950

happened in the day so sometimes a dream

2438

01:48:36,690 --> 01:48:35,560

is just a dream there's no doubt about

2439

01:48:39,540 --> 01:48:36,700

that but when you have things like

2440

01:48:42,900 --> 01:48:39,550

prophetic dreams astral travel I think

2441

01:48:44,460 --> 01:48:42,910

there's more to it now as far as your

2442

01:48:47,450 --> 01:48:44,470

questions concerned I mean any to

2443

01:48:51,780 --> 01:48:47,460

legitimate question what I would say is

2444

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,790

why is it so many kids teenagers have

2445

01:48:56,430 --> 01:48:53,920

these very vivid dreams and nightmares

2446

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,440

about the Slender Man but you're not

2447

01:49:00,240 --> 01:48:58,480

getting the same thing about Bigfoot or

2448

01:49:01,950 --> 01:49:00,250

the black-eyed children even the

2449

01:49:04,590 --> 01:49:01,960

black-eyed children are kind of similar

2450

01:49:06,360 --> 01:49:04,600

in some respects to the slender man who

2451

01:49:08,340 --> 01:49:06,370

is pale and they try and find a way to

2452

01:49:12,060 --> 01:49:08,350

the house where these black clothes or

2453

01:49:14,490 --> 01:49:12,070

metal creepy even those thing phenomena

2454

01:49:17,310 --> 01:49:14,500

don't inspire all that sort of terror

2455

01:49:20,280 --> 01:49:17,320

and fear and paranoia you know when you

2456

01:49:22,560 --> 01:49:20,290

have cases of people waking up and say

2457

01:49:24,300 --> 01:49:22,570

2:00 or 3:00 a.m. which is a classic

2458

01:49:25,860 --> 01:49:24,310

time for people waking up having

2459

01:49:28,920 --> 01:49:25,870

paranormal experiences like sleep

2460

01:49:30,510 --> 01:49:28,930

paralysis seeing strange entities at the

2461

01:49:32,340 --> 01:49:30,520

end of the bed you know you can find

2462

01:49:35,670 --> 01:49:32,350

those stories going back to stories of

2463

01:49:37,650 --> 01:49:35,680

like Lilith thousands of years ago like

2464

01:49:40,050 --> 01:49:37,660

a predator this predatory creature and

2465

01:49:42,570 --> 01:49:40,060

today you've got things like the old hag

2466

01:49:44,700 --> 01:49:42,580

in BO Finland which are very similar so

2467

01:49:47,160 --> 01:49:44,710

any of you you've you this is like a

2468

01:49:50,730 --> 01:49:47,170

glitch of the mind or when you're in

2469

01:49:52,650 --> 01:49:50,740

that deep very deep sleep state you're

2470

01:49:55,620 --> 01:49:52,660

able to interact with something which

2471

01:49:56,939 --> 01:49:55,630

can also interact with you granted

2472

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,949

this is going to be down to personal

2473

01:50:01,770 --> 01:49:58,960

perspectives as to whether you view it

2474

01:50:03,930 --> 01:50:01,780

as paranormal or not I've actually had a

2475

01:50:07,680 --> 01:50:03,940

couple of those weird experiences like

2476
01:50:09,899 --> 01:50:07,690
sleep paralysis and you know I've spoken

2477
01:50:11,550 --> 01:50:09,909
to enough friends who've had them which

2478
01:50:14,340 --> 01:50:11,560
leads me to believe there is sort of an

2479
01:50:16,080 --> 01:50:14,350
external component which can interact in

2480
01:50:18,300 --> 01:50:16,090
our dream state which is had a highly

2481
01:50:20,040 --> 01:50:18,310
controversial thing to claim so our

2482
01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:20,050
paranormal entities can get into our

2483
01:50:24,120 --> 01:50:22,239
dreams and manipulate them which is not

2484
01:50:25,950 --> 01:50:24,130
unlike the image in the Matrix movies

2485
01:50:28,040 --> 01:50:25,960
where we actually really are all fast

2486
01:50:30,959 --> 01:50:28,050
asleep and you know you have the matrix

2487
01:50:32,760 --> 01:50:30,969
manipulating our dream state if you like

2488
01:50:35,760 --> 01:50:32,770

to make it look like something far more

2489

01:50:38,340 --> 01:50:35,770

like the reality that we do live in or

2490

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:38,350

we hope we live no but yeah I mean I

2491

01:50:43,260 --> 01:50:40,960

cannot actually dispute what you said

2492

01:50:45,450 --> 01:50:43,270

gene you know how do we know that some

2493

01:50:47,490 --> 01:50:45,460

of these aren't great dreams well some

2494

01:50:49,649 --> 01:50:47,500

of them may be you know I'm not sort of

2495

01:50:51,689 --> 01:50:49,659

dogmatically saying they're all they saw

2496

01:50:54,209 --> 01:50:51,699

that I died because that would be unfair

2497

01:50:56,669 --> 01:50:54,219

he would also be wrong but I do think

2498

01:50:58,620 --> 01:50:56,679

there's enough data to suggest there is

2499

01:51:01,800 --> 01:50:58,630

something weird going on it's not just

2500

01:51:04,890 --> 01:51:01,810

this or that well let's look more into

2501
01:51:07,860 --> 01:51:04,900
the determinant here about separating

2502
01:51:10,500 --> 01:51:07,870
the dream state from the reality

2503
01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:10,510
I was just considering here where

2504
01:51:16,890 --> 01:51:14,080
somehow people are forced or encouraged

2505
01:51:18,479 --> 01:51:16,900
or enabled to do things they aren't

2506
01:51:20,910 --> 01:51:18,489
aware about like they're being

2507
01:51:22,919 --> 01:51:20,920
controlled by these creatures we've

2508
01:51:26,250 --> 01:51:22,929
already talked about you know the two

2509
01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:26,260
girls in in Waukesha they firmly believe

2510
01:51:31,050 --> 01:51:29,440
they had to do this in the name of the

2511
01:51:34,439 --> 01:51:31,060
Slender Man I mean I mean that's a fact

2512
01:51:36,840 --> 01:51:34,449
it's not that this was just something

2513
01:51:38,340 --> 01:51:36,850

they had this sort of vague idea well we

2514

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,350

should do this now it was like you know

2515

01:51:42,810 --> 01:51:40,719

this has to be done in the name of him I

2516

01:51:45,240 --> 01:51:42,820

mean I'll give you another example the

2517

01:51:45,720 --> 01:51:45,250

only one week after the attack on Payton

2518

01:51:47,459 --> 01:51:45,730

leutner

2519

01:51:49,950 --> 01:51:47,469

when she was stabbed 19 times in

2520

01:51:52,439 --> 01:51:49,960

Waukesha there was another attack in

2521

01:51:54,899 --> 01:51:52,449

Hamilton County Ohio where a young girl

2522

01:51:57,240 --> 01:51:54,909

attacked her mother fortunately a mother

2523

01:51:59,640 --> 01:51:57,250

survived but when the police checked

2524

01:52:02,580 --> 01:51:59,650

into it they found that she had a heavy

2525

01:52:05,250 --> 01:52:02,590

obsession with the Slenderman there was

2526

01:52:07,229 --> 01:52:05,260

another case in Pasco Florida this was

2527

01:52:09,549 --> 01:52:07,239

just three months after the warning

2528

01:52:11,169 --> 01:52:09,559

Hamilton County where a young girl

2529

01:52:13,209 --> 01:52:11,179

the house down and nearly killed a

2530

01:52:16,089 --> 01:52:13,219

mother and a brother but luckily they

2531

01:52:18,760 --> 01:52:16,099

managed to escape and she too had this

2532

01:52:21,209 --> 01:52:18,770

journal where she was an obsession with

2533

01:52:25,180 --> 01:52:21,219

the Slenderman but certainly the most

2534

01:52:27,419 --> 01:52:25,190

sort of tragic one and deadly one which

2535

01:52:30,459 --> 01:52:27,429

went in some respects sort of far more

2536

01:52:34,000 --> 01:52:30,469

dangerous than the attacking Walker in

2537

01:52:36,549 --> 01:52:34,010

2014 while which actually in May 2014

2538

01:52:40,240 --> 01:52:36,559

there's one one way month later in June

2539

01:52:42,850 --> 01:52:40,250

2014 in Las Vegas involved a berry

2540

01:52:46,089 --> 01:52:42,860

couple Jerad and Amanda Miller and they

2541

01:52:47,649 --> 01:52:46,099

shot their two cops and a man in Walmart

2542

01:52:50,439 --> 01:52:47,659

and went on the shooting spree around

2543

01:52:52,899 --> 01:52:50,449

Vegas both of them were absolutely

2544

01:52:55,569 --> 01:52:52,909

obsessed with two fictional entities one

2545

01:53:00,129 --> 01:52:55,579

being the Slender Man and the other one

2546

01:53:02,649 --> 01:53:00,139

being the Joker from the DC Comics as

2547

01:53:05,799 --> 01:53:02,659

far as says-- wife was concerned Amanda

2548

01:53:09,609 --> 01:53:05,809

I mean she had her own obsessions as

2549

01:53:12,609 --> 01:53:09,619

well also from DC Comics and you know

2550

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,619

you had this situation where you have

2551
01:53:17,290 --> 01:53:14,960
people who some people say well mate you

2552
01:53:20,049 --> 01:53:17,300
know it may just be just mental illness

2553
01:53:22,120 --> 01:53:20,059
but why does it just keep happening you

2554
01:53:24,160 --> 01:53:22,130
know in relation to things like the

2555
01:53:25,839 --> 01:53:24,170
Slender Man and as I said Jerry Bella's

2556
01:53:28,240 --> 01:53:25,849
wife you know she was obsessed with the

2557
01:53:30,970 --> 01:53:28,250
Harlequin character like a super villain

2558
01:53:34,109 --> 01:53:30,980
s from DC Comics they were also

2559
01:53:36,850 --> 01:53:34,119
interested in the holing angle of

2560
01:53:38,890 --> 01:53:36,860
thought-forms and cosplay particularly

2561
01:53:42,490 --> 01:53:38,900
now if you put those two issues together

2562
01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:42,500
cosplay and thought forms that's sort of

2563
01:53:46,089 --> 01:53:45,199

like lighting the dynamite for creating

2564

01:53:47,950 --> 01:53:46,099

a thought-form

2565

01:53:49,779 --> 01:53:47,960

there's a lot of people creating that

2566

01:53:52,750 --> 01:53:49,789

thought form and they're like to post

2567

01:53:55,330 --> 01:53:52,760

their videos if you go to youtube and

2568

01:53:57,760 --> 01:53:55,340

you do a search query on Slenderman it's

2569

01:53:59,260 --> 01:53:57,770

all over the place have you looked at I

2570

01:54:01,410 --> 01:53:59,270

mean have you looked at these I mean

2571

01:54:04,120 --> 01:54:01,420

they're they're fascinating it's a

2572

01:54:06,129 --> 01:54:04,130

entire phenomenon I mean if you just

2573

01:54:08,529 --> 01:54:06,139

type the word Slenderman is one word

2574

01:54:11,919 --> 01:54:08,539

into Google there's more than seven

2575

01:54:14,200 --> 01:54:11,929

million results yeah I mean we're

2576

01:54:17,080 --> 01:54:14,210

talking about something that is not just

2577

01:54:19,930 --> 01:54:17,090

an interest it is a massive phenomenon

2578

01:54:22,419 --> 01:54:19,940

I'll give you one disturb kind of

2579

01:54:23,339 --> 01:54:22,429

disturbing and sort of slightly creepy

2580

01:54:25,169 --> 01:54:23,349

story

2581

01:54:27,839 --> 01:54:25,179

one of the people I interviewed for the

2582

01:54:30,810 --> 01:54:27,849

book it was Olaf Phillips who who runs

2583

01:54:34,050 --> 01:54:30,820

and publishes paranoia magazine which is

2584

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:34,060

a newsstand magazine and I interviewed

2585

01:54:38,040 --> 01:54:36,400

Ola because here there he told me how he

2586

01:54:41,040 --> 01:54:38,050

had an interest in the Slenderman

2587

01:54:43,379 --> 01:54:41,050

phenomenon and they actually devote you

2588

01:54:45,810 --> 01:54:43,389

one issue of the magazine to the Slender

2589

01:54:47,370 --> 01:54:45,820

Man and how all over the really

2590

01:54:48,780 --> 01:54:47,380

interesting stories to tell me about his

2591

01:54:51,240 --> 01:54:48,790

young son this is when he's you know

2592

01:54:54,030 --> 01:54:51,250

he's some was pretty near us or eight or

2593

01:54:56,010 --> 01:54:54,040

nine so we going back to sort of the you

2594

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:56,020

know not long after the film was created

2595

01:54:59,040 --> 01:54:58,000

and all I've happened to say to his son

2596

01:55:01,410 --> 01:54:59,050

you know be heard of this thing called

2597

01:55:02,819 --> 01:55:01,420

the Slenderman he said his son kind of

2598

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:02,829

looked at him and stared it went really

2599

01:55:07,649 --> 01:55:05,679

quiet and Ben said or why you asking he

2600

01:55:09,959 --> 01:55:07,659

said well you know we're having a couple

2601
01:55:12,180 --> 01:55:09,969
of articles in the next magazine and the

2602
01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,190
interested to children and you know keep

2603
01:55:16,439 --> 01:55:14,320
children into all this and have you

2604
01:55:19,620 --> 01:55:16,449
heard of it neat son finally said well

2605
01:55:23,160 --> 01:55:19,630
yes we all know about it at school we'll

2606
01:55:24,810 --> 01:55:23,170
talk about it we all focus on it we're

2607
01:55:27,330 --> 01:55:24,820
thinking about it but we don't tell the

2608
01:55:30,180 --> 01:55:27,340
parents we don't tell the grown-ups the

2609
01:55:33,330 --> 01:55:30,190
old people now that terrifies me because

2610
01:55:35,310 --> 01:55:33,340
I've got in the other room his 15 years

2611
01:55:36,720 --> 01:55:35,320
old and when I'm done with the show I'm

2612
01:55:41,040 --> 01:55:36,730
gonna walk over there and I'm gonna ask

2613
01:55:42,359 --> 01:55:41,050

him about this because well have told me

2614

01:55:44,850 --> 01:55:42,369

from there he said well what do you mean

2615

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,860

and he said well we're all into it but

2616

01:55:49,950 --> 01:55:47,199

it's our thing it's not the adult and

2617

01:55:51,120 --> 01:55:49,960

all I've told me and again I interviewed

2618

01:55:52,740 --> 01:55:51,130

him for the book about the entire

2619

01:55:55,890 --> 01:55:52,750

interview with him he's in the book he

2620

01:55:59,339 --> 01:55:55,900

said he came to realize that any son's

2621

01:56:00,750 --> 01:55:59,349

own class in his own school everybody

2622

01:56:02,939 --> 01:56:00,760

who you know all the friends they were

2623

01:56:04,439 --> 01:56:02,949

all focusing on the Slenderman talking

2624

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:04,449

about I'm thinking about him and writing

2625

01:56:09,450 --> 01:56:06,880

stuff about him and yet they were

2626
01:56:11,339 --> 01:56:09,460
successfully able to keep it from you

2627
01:56:12,839 --> 01:56:11,349
know the teachers and the parents and it

2628
01:56:15,859 --> 01:56:12,849
was only when all over himself brought

2629
01:56:18,660 --> 01:56:15,869
it up that he began to realize there was

2630
01:56:21,149 --> 01:56:18,670
undercurrent of this phenomenon being

2631
01:56:23,010 --> 01:56:21,159
discussed and none of the old died so to

2632
01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,020
speak as he worded it know anything

2633
01:56:28,109 --> 01:56:25,840
about it and they smade all I think well

2634
01:56:29,879 --> 01:56:28,119
this is my son school what about the

2635
01:56:32,280 --> 01:56:29,889
school down the road what about the

2636
01:56:34,290 --> 01:56:32,290
school in the next county or in the next

2637
01:56:36,840 --> 01:56:34,300
schools in the next stage the next

2638
01:56:39,110 --> 01:56:36,850

country's the next continents

2639

01:56:42,120 --> 01:56:39,120

realize if there was a sort of silence

2640

01:56:45,240 --> 01:56:42,130

going under the radar so to speak of all

2641

01:56:47,580 --> 01:56:45,250

these kids obsessed with this and nobody

2642

01:56:49,890 --> 01:56:47,590

knowing about it other than the kid to

2643

01:56:53,400 --> 01:56:49,900

themselves well then saying you know

2644

01:56:54,570 --> 01:56:53,410

that's that's a real conspiracy right

2645

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,580

there and that's it

2646

01:56:58,890 --> 01:56:56,800

that's a Lord of the Flies type of

2647

01:57:02,400 --> 01:56:58,900

conspiracy I mean if you know what I

2648

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,410

mean I think we're gonna take a break

2649

01:57:06,600 --> 01:57:04,480

and then you know final third of his

2650

01:57:10,020 --> 01:57:06,610

show with Michael Allen our guest

2651

01:57:12,120 --> 01:57:10,030

co-host Nick Redfern we're doing the

2652

01:57:28,800 --> 01:57:12,130

Slender Man mysteries I was thinking we

2653

01:57:39,210 --> 01:57:28,810

can call the book the Slender Man you're

2654

01:57:41,160 --> 01:57:39,220

in attack of the rock oiks has been well

2655

01:57:42,990 --> 01:57:41,170

received by critics and readers alike

2656

01:57:45,540 --> 01:57:43,000

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

2657

01:57:47,880 --> 01:57:45,550

never forget a former US military

2658

01:57:50,160 --> 01:57:47,890

intelligence officer is haunted by

2659

01:57:52,800 --> 01:57:50,170

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

2660

01:57:55,530 --> 01:57:52,810

pleading for his help after a terrible

2661

01:57:57,600 --> 01:57:55,540

battle in outer space but the dreams

2662

01:57:59,280 --> 01:57:57,610

turned out to be true and thrust him

2663

01:58:02,340 --> 01:57:59,290

into a telepathic love affair with a

2664

01:58:04,710 --> 01:58:02,350

woman who's faraway planet is intent on

2665

01:58:07,530 --> 01:58:04,720

destroying the earth and now the

2666

01:58:09,960 --> 01:58:07,540

gripping tale continues in the coming of

2667

01:58:12,600 --> 01:58:09,970

the protectors it's the second book of

2668

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:12,610

the rock oyster elegy a galaxy spanning

2669

01:58:17,820 --> 01:58:14,800

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

2670

01:58:19,770 --> 01:58:17,830

against powerful fanatical enemies that

2671

01:58:22,350 --> 01:58:19,780

threaten the lives of freedom loving

2672

01:58:25,100 --> 01:58:22,360

beings everywhere attack of the rock

2673

01:58:27,810 --> 01:58:25,110

ODEs and the coming of the protectors

2674

01:58:30,720 --> 01:58:27,820

classic science fiction at its best

2675

01:58:35,280 --> 01:58:30,730

available now for more details visit

2676

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:35,290

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

2677

01:58:44,430 --> 01:58:41,920

dot-com the best hot or cold pain relief

2678

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:44,440

get the best get a sunny Bay heating pad

2679

01:58:48,760 --> 01:58:46,400

sometimes life can be a pain

2680

01:58:50,530 --> 01:58:48,770

neck back the shoulder and the best

2681

01:58:52,450 --> 01:58:50,540

relief for that pain is a sunny Bay

2682

01:58:54,490 --> 01:58:52,460

heating pad did you know that the

2683

01:58:56,020 --> 01:58:54,500

American College of Physicians said that

2684

01:58:58,360 --> 01:58:56,030

one of the best ways to treat muscle

2685

01:59:00,790 --> 01:58:58,370

pain is heat therapy sunny bay heating

2686

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,800

pads are hand made with high quality can

2687

01:59:05,200 --> 01:59:02,719

be used at home or at work and have a

2688

01:59:09,100 --> 01:59:05,210

lifetime 100 percent positive rating on

2689

01:59:11,320 --> 01:59:09,110

both Amazon and Etsy many people use our

2690

01:59:13,630 --> 01:59:11,330

sunny Bay heating pads alone and got rid

2691

01:59:15,610 --> 01:59:13,640

of the neck pain long distance travel or

2692

01:59:17,590 --> 01:59:15,620

long hours in front of a computer can

2693

01:59:19,660 --> 01:59:17,600

take its toll on your body see why our

2694

01:59:22,209 --> 01:59:19,670

homegrown small business at sunny -

2695

01:59:24,580 --> 01:59:22,219

PACOM has tried to help people just like

2696

01:59:28,270 --> 01:59:24,590

you hit your sunny bay heating pads at

2697

01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:28,280

sunny - bayt.com that's sunny - bayt.com

2698

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,800

for call two five three six seven eight

2699

01:59:39,550 --> 01:59:33,199

one three six one for hot and cold

2700

01:59:41,860 --> 01:59:39,560

therapy sunny - be calm looking for that

2701
01:59:43,750 --> 01:59:41,870
edge during those intimate moments we

2702
01:59:46,419 --> 01:59:43,760
see many ads for enhancement but the

2703
01:59:48,459 --> 01:59:46,429
side effects include death at GCN team

2704
01:59:50,050 --> 01:59:48,469
we should change the healthy body brain

2705
01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:50,060
and heart pack to the healthy libido

2706
01:59:53,620 --> 01:59:51,920
pack the brain and heart are not the

2707
01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:53,630
only organs that require a healthy

2708
01:59:58,720 --> 01:59:56,239
vascular system for proper blood flow at

2709
02:00:00,580 --> 01:59:58,730
the right moment go to GCN team.com

2710
02:00:01,959 --> 02:00:00,590
or call eight seven seven eight seven

2711
02:00:03,939 --> 02:00:01,969
eight 4203

2712
02:00:05,080 --> 02:00:03,949
that's eight seven seven eight seven

2713
02:00:06,850 --> 02:00:05,090

eight 4203

2714

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:06,860

that's eight seven seven eight seven

2715

02:00:11,740 --> 02:00:10,400

eight 4203 with uncertain times in the

2716

02:00:13,330 --> 02:00:11,750

United States it's only prudent to

2717

02:00:15,459 --> 02:00:13,340

consider storing precious metals in a

2718

02:00:17,290 --> 02:00:15,469

safe place outside our borders and miles

2719

02:00:18,939 --> 02:00:17,300

franklin we have done just that for you

2720

02:00:20,770 --> 02:00:18,949

partnered with the most respected

2721

02:00:22,300 --> 02:00:20,780

storage company in the industry miles

2722

02:00:25,479 --> 02:00:22,310

franklin is proud to offer the only

2723

02:00:27,729 --> 02:00:25,489

fully insured private safe deposit box

2724

02:00:29,950 --> 02:00:27,739

program in north america held in

2725

02:00:31,780 --> 02:00:29,960

Vancouver and Toronto send us your

2726
02:00:33,250 --> 02:00:31,790
previously purchased precious metals or

2727
02:00:35,620 --> 02:00:33,260
have one of our brokers help you

2728
02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:35,630
purchase something new questions please

2729
02:00:39,820 --> 02:00:37,520
call one of our experienced brokers at

2730
02:00:42,490 --> 02:00:39,830
eight six six four eight five four three

2731
02:00:44,290 --> 02:00:42,500
four six solid foundational storage

2732
02:00:45,549 --> 02:00:44,300
partnered with the most respected name

2733
02:00:47,169 --> 02:00:45,559
and security

2734
02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,179
painting an A+ Better Business Bureau

2735
02:00:51,099 --> 02:00:49,280
rating and residing in Minnesota the

2736
02:00:52,959 --> 02:00:51,109
only state in America that regulates the

2737
02:00:54,639 --> 02:00:52,969
precious metals industry making doing

2738
02:00:57,279 --> 02:00:54,649

business and precious metals with miles

2739

02:00:59,500 --> 02:00:57,289

frankly the safest choice call us at

2740

02:01:02,469 --> 02:00:59,510

eight six six four eight five four three

2741

02:01:04,779 --> 02:01:02,479

four six again that's eight six six four

2742

02:01:08,770 --> 02:01:04,789

eight five four three four six miles

2743

02:01:10,479 --> 02:01:08,780

Franklin limited name you can trust this

2744

02:01:12,549 --> 02:01:10,489

is Dan Pihl do you owe the IRS money you

2745

02:01:14,500 --> 02:01:12,559

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

2746

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,510

I've defended people from the IRS for

2747

02:01:18,549 --> 02:01:16,639

over thirty years I've helped thousands

2748

02:01:20,020 --> 02:01:18,559

and I can help you too I wrote the book

2749

02:01:21,969 --> 02:01:20,030

on IRS settlement and I'm telling you

2750

02:01:25,599 --> 02:01:21,979

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

2751

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,609

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

2752

02:01:29,169 --> 02:01:27,679

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

2753

02:01:30,069 --> 02:01:29,179

there's never been a better time to

2754

02:01:33,009 --> 02:01:30,079

solve your problem

2755

02:01:35,709 --> 02:01:33,019

call 834 no tax that's eight hundred

2756

02:01:41,619 --> 02:01:35,719

three four no tax or my website Dan

2757

02:01:43,929 --> 02:01:41,629

pillow comm we'd like to hear from you

2758

02:01:47,199 --> 02:01:43,939

if you have a comment or question about

2759

02:01:50,529 --> 02:01:47,209

the Peres cast sent it to news at the

2760

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,539

Peres cast com that's news at the Peres

2761

02:01:56,079 --> 02:01:53,119

cast dot-com and don't forget to visit

2762

02:02:00,040 --> 02:01:56,089

our famous para cast community forums at

2763

02:02:02,620 --> 02:02:00,050

forum dot the para cast com

2764

02:02:05,080 --> 02:02:02,630

we have to tell Nick at the beginning

2765

02:02:07,600 --> 02:02:05,090

whether the bumpers can be long or short

2766

02:02:10,270 --> 02:02:07,610

if I say long next time he's going to

2767

02:02:11,740 --> 02:02:10,280

give us a 12-minute all right bumper the

2768

02:02:13,630 --> 02:02:11,750

problem with that is of course that's

2769

02:02:16,090 --> 02:02:13,640

longer than a normal segment for the

2770

02:02:18,970 --> 02:02:16,100

show I actually think that he'll run out

2771

02:02:19,360 --> 02:02:18,980

of a certain point we could test him on

2772

02:02:21,520 --> 02:02:19,370

that

2773

02:02:28,410 --> 02:02:21,530

now he's of another planet so it doesn't

2774

02:02:34,780 --> 02:02:31,030

is that the one that's gonna hit the

2775

02:02:36,250 --> 02:02:34,790

earth on the April 23rd or something

2776

02:02:37,930 --> 02:02:36,260

like that was the end of the world

2777

02:02:47,140 --> 02:02:37,940

wouldn't Planet X is supposed to slam

2778

02:02:52,440 --> 02:02:47,150

into there how many times have we heard

2779

02:02:59,530 --> 02:02:55,840

is this a worldwide phenomenon Slender

2780

02:03:02,770 --> 02:02:59,540

Man no everywhere I mean I mentioned

2781

02:03:04,630 --> 02:03:02,780

very briefly earlier that the in Germany

2782

02:03:06,880 --> 02:03:04,640

of they have their own equivalent called

2783

02:03:08,710 --> 02:03:06,890

der Grossmann which is like a tall

2784

02:03:12,180 --> 02:03:08,720

skinny creature which has actually been

2785

02:03:15,460 --> 02:03:12,190

quite deeply embedded into the fictional

2786

02:03:18,010 --> 02:03:15,470

Slender Man phenomenon of today now I

2787

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:18,020

also interviewed a guy for the book who

2788

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:20,000

actually lives in England and had an

2789

02:03:27,730 --> 02:03:22,880

encounter with a Slender Man type entity

2790

02:03:31,120 --> 02:03:27,740

in 2001 and he told me how Nami Barry

2791

02:03:33,040 --> 02:03:31,130

money told the story to me in 2005 and

2792

02:03:35,410 --> 02:03:33,050

so this was four years before the

2793

02:03:38,080 --> 02:03:35,420

Slender Man phenomena was created but he

2794

02:03:39,610 --> 02:03:38,090

had seen this strange creature in an

2795

02:03:41,380 --> 02:03:39,620

area of forests in central England

2796

02:03:43,150 --> 02:03:41,390

called the Cannock Chase which actually

2797

02:03:45,940 --> 02:03:43,160

has a long history of paranormal

2798

02:03:47,650 --> 02:03:45,950

activity attached to it but he said he

2799

02:03:50,200 --> 02:03:47,660

saw these sort of seven to nine foot

2800

02:03:52,660 --> 02:03:50,210

tall Findley creature with arms down to

2801
02:03:55,540 --> 02:03:52,670
its knees very skinny and he said the

2802
02:03:57,160 --> 02:03:55,550
face was like weirdly you couldn't

2803
02:03:59,200 --> 02:03:57,170
distinguish it properly was almost like

2804
02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:59,210
it was imagined it like a face moving

2805
02:04:02,680 --> 02:04:00,560
really really quickly

2806
02:04:05,290 --> 02:04:02,690
but so quickly that it was just a blur

2807
02:04:07,660 --> 02:04:05,300
do you know he related this story to me

2808
02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,670
I still have his original email from

2809
02:04:11,860 --> 02:04:10,400
from you know the mid-2000s on file you

2810
02:04:13,820 --> 02:04:11,870
know where can prove that he told all

2811
02:04:17,140 --> 02:04:13,830
this story for you

2812
02:04:19,610 --> 02:04:17,150
before the Slender Man story was even on

2813
02:04:22,040 --> 02:04:19,620

anybody's radar so you know we've got

2814

02:04:24,200 --> 02:04:22,050

Germany we've got the UK and it's not

2815

02:04:26,690 --> 02:04:24,210

just Western cultures you know as I said

2816

02:04:29,780 --> 02:04:26,700

earlier Native American lore they have a

2817

02:04:32,150 --> 02:04:29,790

creature called walking Sam which again

2818

02:04:34,880 --> 02:04:32,160

he's a tall skinny figure that wears a

2819

02:04:37,150 --> 02:04:34,890

hat and he's kind of vaguely like a man

2820

02:04:40,490 --> 02:04:37,160

in black type character and he's also

2821

02:04:43,130 --> 02:04:40,500

dangerous to children again you can find

2822

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:43,140

these things all around the world but

2823

02:04:46,840 --> 02:04:44,820

they have their own names in their own

2824

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:46,850

little towns and villages and their own

2825

02:04:51,200 --> 02:04:49,440

cultures you know like the Pied Piper in

2826

02:04:53,480 --> 02:04:51,210

Germany you put all these issues

2827

02:04:57,050 --> 02:04:53,490

together then yes you can make a good

2828

02:05:00,440 --> 02:04:57,060

case that the Slenderman is just about

2829

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:00,450

everywhere and may well in some form

2830

02:05:06,290 --> 02:05:04,320

have existed before it became known by

2831

02:05:08,540 --> 02:05:06,300

its most visible and famous or infamous

2832

02:05:11,660 --> 02:05:08,550

name today of the Slenderman there's

2833

02:05:15,140 --> 02:05:11,670

good evidence it was it was pre-existing

2834

02:05:17,180 --> 02:05:15,150

but subconsciously was sort of brought

2835

02:05:19,850 --> 02:05:17,190

or even willed if you like into the

2836

02:05:22,010 --> 02:05:19,860

modern era well and I have something to

2837

02:05:24,500 --> 02:05:22,020

add to that that might I don't know if

2838

02:05:25,460 --> 02:05:24,510

you've ever read Robert Jordan The Wheel

2839

02:05:28,520 --> 02:05:25,470
of Time

2840

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:28,530
it's a massive he's considered like the

2841

02:05:35,050 --> 02:05:32,400
toe pain of the modern age he wrote a 13

2842

02:05:39,050 --> 02:05:35,060
volume book of The Wheel of Time and

2843

02:05:43,250 --> 02:05:39,060
there is this being called a moral which

2844

02:05:46,280 --> 02:05:43,260
has no eyes and that's about as close to

2845

02:05:48,020 --> 02:05:46,290
a non face as you can get there spend

2846

02:05:51,110 --> 02:05:48,030
elite looking beings I mean they don't

2847

02:05:54,410 --> 02:05:51,120
have tentacles the eyeless but they can

2848

02:05:57,890 --> 02:05:54,420
see kind of that whole aspect of them

2849

02:06:00,320 --> 02:05:57,900
and then being dark and extremely quick

2850

02:06:04,100 --> 02:06:00,330
strong and they're also called by the

2851
02:06:06,350 --> 02:06:04,110
way grey men in some instances which is

2852
02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,360
really interesting but I mean even in

2853
02:06:10,460 --> 02:06:08,880
the you know modern mythology

2854
02:06:13,450 --> 02:06:10,470
you know the Wheel of Time you know

2855
02:06:15,980 --> 02:06:13,460
fantasy you see this the instances of

2856
02:06:18,440 --> 02:06:15,990
what I would consider at least from the

2857
02:06:21,230 --> 02:06:18,450
faceless point of view if you have no

2858
02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:21,240
eyes you might as well have no face they

2859
02:06:25,160 --> 02:06:23,520
can see with perfect clarity that their

2860
02:06:27,380 --> 02:06:25,170
appearance never buries and they're

2861
02:06:29,390 --> 02:06:27,390
always male they're identical

2862
02:06:32,690 --> 02:06:29,400
and features and Bill's always described

2863
02:06:34,640 --> 02:06:32,700

as that of a tall man and very thin so

2864

02:06:36,260 --> 02:06:34,650

it's a very interesting you know

2865

02:06:37,940 --> 02:06:36,270

something you might you might be

2866

02:06:40,130 --> 02:06:37,950

interested if you have if you've never

2867

02:06:43,460 --> 02:06:40,140

read The Wheel of Time that this being

2868

02:06:48,140 --> 02:06:43,470

is what is a massive player in that

2869

02:06:49,840 --> 02:06:48,150

story that epic it's a very I think that

2870

02:06:53,780 --> 02:06:49,850

you're right there's something very

2871

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,790

primordial about it and I think you know

2872

02:06:58,400 --> 02:06:55,920

people need to study it more get to the

2873

02:07:00,860 --> 02:06:58,410

bottom of it yeah I think one of the

2874

02:07:04,040 --> 02:07:00,870

problems of course is that the so many

2875

02:07:06,590 --> 02:07:04,050

you know people just perceive it as as a

2876

02:07:08,270 --> 02:07:06,600

fictional creation which is sort of

2877

02:07:10,880 --> 02:07:08,280

disturbed the minds of a number of

2878

02:07:13,850 --> 02:07:10,890

people who then become you know sort of

2879

02:07:15,710 --> 02:07:13,860

infamous in the media and so forth when

2880

02:07:17,900 --> 02:07:15,720

you're look into a deeper and you speak

2881

02:07:19,760 --> 02:07:17,910

to the witnesses who actually haven't

2882

02:07:22,760 --> 02:07:19,770

gone on the record but you know swear

2883

02:07:25,220 --> 02:07:22,770

I've seen this being this entity it

2884

02:07:28,360 --> 02:07:25,230

really is difficult you know to suggest

2885

02:07:31,520 --> 02:07:28,370

that that really is just psychological

2886

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:31,530

you know any and he does create sort of

2887

02:07:36,800 --> 02:07:34,320

a creepy vibe I mean you know you

2888

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,810

mentioned they sort of you know these

2889

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:38,880

creepy creatures you just talked about

2890

02:07:46,100 --> 02:07:41,760

with our eyes well I mean a perfect

2891

02:07:48,380 --> 02:07:46,110

example of similarity 2007 movie which

2892

02:07:51,380 --> 02:07:48,390

you may have seen Pan's Labyrinth now

2893

02:07:53,330 --> 02:07:51,390

Pan's Labyrinth is sort of like an it's

2894

02:07:55,640 --> 02:07:53,340

like a like an adult version of a Harry

2895

02:07:57,980 --> 02:07:55,650

Potter movie it involves this young girl

2896

02:08:01,310 --> 02:07:57,990

of failure in the in spying in the

2897

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:01,320

Second World War who descends into this

2898

02:08:05,870 --> 02:08:03,840

state where she lives with these you

2899

02:08:08,330 --> 02:08:05,880

know dreams if you like with these sort

2900

02:08:11,440 --> 02:08:08,340

of strange magical entities kind of

2901
02:08:14,300 --> 02:08:11,450
straight out of a Harry Potter movie or

2902
02:08:17,450 --> 02:08:14,310
novel but you're never really sure if

2903
02:08:18,820 --> 02:08:17,460
she's actually accessed a real magical

2904
02:08:20,810 --> 02:08:18,830
world or if it's just her mind

2905
02:08:24,350 --> 02:08:20,820
disintegrating and trying to find a way

2906
02:08:26,510 --> 02:08:24,360
to you know cushion the drawer of the

2907
02:08:29,000 --> 02:08:26,520
war but what's interesting there in

2908
02:08:31,010 --> 02:08:29,010
Pan's Labyrinth you have these this

2909
02:08:32,990 --> 02:08:31,020
character known as the pale man who has

2910
02:08:36,200 --> 02:08:33,000
no eyes and he's his eyes are actually

2911
02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:36,210
in his palm of his hands now what's

2912
02:08:41,069 --> 02:08:38,880
particularly interesting he said the guy

2913
02:08:43,349 --> 02:08:41,079

who played the pale man

2914

02:08:46,290 --> 02:08:43,359

in Pan's Labyrinth is an actor named

2915

02:08:48,479 --> 02:08:46,300

Doug Jones and Doug Jones just happened

2916

02:08:52,259 --> 02:08:48,489

to be the man who played the Slender Man

2917

02:08:54,839 --> 02:08:52,269

type character in the 2015 movie called

2918

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:54,849

always watching which is basically based

2919

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,280

around the Slender Man so again you'd be

2920

02:09:01,020 --> 02:08:59,679

sort of weird synchronicities you know

2921

02:09:03,659 --> 02:09:01,030

that kind of tie me what you've just

2922

02:09:05,069 --> 02:09:03,669

said about these faceless entities and

2923

02:09:08,639 --> 02:09:05,079

making the link with Pan's Labyrinth

2924

02:09:16,619 --> 02:09:08,649

which leads directly to a movie link to

2925

02:09:18,299 --> 02:09:16,629

the Slender Man did you say pale what I

2926

02:09:20,969 --> 02:09:18,309

mean I'm looking at an image right now

2927

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:20,979

and that's exactly what they are they

2928

02:09:24,929 --> 02:09:23,199

are not human but they're close enough

2929

02:09:27,799 --> 02:09:24,939

to being human to be something that's

2930

02:09:30,719 --> 02:09:27,809

recognizable and I think that is a very

2931

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:30,729

significant point that people need to

2932

02:09:37,099 --> 02:09:33,280

look at I mean you know that's that's

2933

02:09:41,369 --> 02:09:37,109

really is that goes beyond synchronicity

2934

02:09:42,899 --> 02:09:41,379

mm-hmm sort of looking for the threads I

2935

02:09:45,179 --> 02:09:42,909

think more than anything else but of

2936

02:09:47,369 --> 02:09:45,189

course you know I think a lot of people

2937

02:09:49,560 --> 02:09:47,379

just aren't looking into the paranormal

2938

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:49,570

angle I mean certainly you know when the

2939

02:09:53,909 --> 02:09:52,239

two girls were wearing court you know

2940

02:09:56,369 --> 02:09:53,919

you had psychologists and psychiatrists

2941

02:09:58,560 --> 02:09:56,379

talking about this and that very few

2942

02:10:01,409 --> 02:09:58,570

people really have touched on the

2943

02:10:03,629 --> 02:10:01,419

potential paranormal aspect of all this

2944

02:10:06,689 --> 02:10:03,639

and you know I think it's it's an area

2945

02:10:09,089 --> 02:10:06,699

that should be touched on more that

2946

02:10:17,110 --> 02:10:09,099

touch this announcement then we'll get

2947

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:24,250

[Music]

2948

02:10:38,300 --> 02:10:31,700

you are listening to GCN

2949

02:10:40,510 --> 02:10:38,310

visit GC and live.com today you have

2950

02:10:59,770 --> 02:10:40,520

been lied to generation after generation

2951

02:10:59,780 --> 02:11:06,190

[Music]

2952

02:11:10,070 --> 02:11:08,959

healthcare reform is confusing but

2953

02:11:12,200 --> 02:11:10,080

whether it's finding an affordable

2954

02:11:13,520 --> 02:11:12,210

insurance plan keeping your doctor or

2955

02:11:15,170 --> 02:11:13,530

being able to afford needed

2956

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,180

prescriptions navigating the health care

2957

02:11:19,550 --> 02:11:17,760

system has become a challenge control

2958

02:11:21,500 --> 02:11:19,560

your own health care costs and choices

2959

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:21,510

with liberty health share liberty health

2960

02:11:25,220 --> 02:11:23,280

care is not insurance it is an

2961

02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:25,230

association of self-pay patients who

2962

02:11:28,490 --> 02:11:26,940

unite with like-minded people to share

2963

02:11:31,010 --> 02:11:28,500

the cost of each other's medical needs

2964

02:11:33,140 --> 02:11:31,020

neighbor helping neighbor learn more now

2965

02:11:39,500 --> 02:11:33,150

by going to Liberty on call org that's

2966

02:11:41,810 --> 02:11:39,510

Liberty on call dot org it's been said

2967

02:11:44,660 --> 02:11:41,820

any society is only three missed meals

2968

02:11:46,520 --> 02:11:44,670

away from chaos those times may be near

2969

02:11:48,050 --> 02:11:46,530

think about it our country faces

2970

02:11:50,000 --> 02:11:48,060

multiple terrorist threats and

2971

02:11:52,250 --> 02:11:50,010

aggressions from Russia and North Korea

2972

02:11:53,930 --> 02:11:52,260

social unrest and violent marches yet

2973

02:11:56,030 --> 02:11:53,940

again may lead to looting of stores and

2974

02:11:57,620 --> 02:11:56,040

city shutdowns and a crumbling

2975

02:11:59,630 --> 02:11:57,630

infrastructure leaves our power grid

2976

02:12:02,000 --> 02:11:59,640

vulnerable to long term outages from a

2977

02:12:03,740 --> 02:12:02,010

single cyberattack when the chaos from

2978

02:12:05,780 --> 02:12:03,750

any one of these threats arises the

2979

02:12:08,060 --> 02:12:05,790

government knows it can't provide during

2980

02:12:09,380 --> 02:12:08,070

a widespread national emergency that's

2981

02:12:12,170 --> 02:12:09,390

why you need your own plan for

2982

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:12,180

self-reliance that's where my Patriot

2983

02:12:17,300 --> 02:12:14,880

supply comes in get a four week survival

2984

02:12:19,370 --> 02:12:17,310

food supply for only 99 dollars that

2985

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:19,380

includes breakfast lunches and dinners

2986

02:12:25,280 --> 02:12:23,400

order online at prepare with GCN comm 99

2987

02:12:27,380 --> 02:12:25,290

bucks for four weeks of survival food

2988

02:12:30,140 --> 02:12:27,390

that tastes like homemade cooking and

2989

02:12:32,750 --> 02:12:30,150

lasts up to 25 years from my Patriot

2990

02:12:35,090 --> 02:12:32,760

supply get your kits today at prepare

2991

02:12:37,970 --> 02:12:35,100

with GC and comm free shipping is

2992

02:12:39,709 --> 02:12:37,980

included prepare with GCN dot-com

2993

02:12:41,690 --> 02:12:39,719

have you checked your Google search

2994

02:12:43,490 --> 02:12:41,700

results like the search results are

2995

02:12:45,200 --> 02:12:43,500

usually the first impression that people

2996

02:12:46,520 --> 02:12:45,210

form of you or your business so

2997

02:12:49,370 --> 02:12:46,530

make sure that they create a positive

2998

02:12:51,200 --> 02:12:49,380

impression with reputation defender comm

2999

02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:51,210

what the internet says about you can

3000

02:12:54,490 --> 02:12:52,860

have a big impact on your life and your

3001

02:12:56,690 --> 02:12:54,500

livelihood even if it's not true

3002

02:12:59,090 --> 02:12:56,700

fortunately you can now control how you

3003

02:13:02,209 --> 02:12:59,100

look online and in online search results

3004

02:13:04,130 --> 02:13:02,219

with reputation defender comm call 808

3005

02:13:06,080 --> 02:13:04,140

three one zero seven seventy one now

3006

02:13:08,450 --> 02:13:06,090

that's 800 eight three one zero seven

3007

02:13:10,670 --> 02:13:08,460

seventy one for your free reputation

3008

02:13:12,650 --> 02:13:10,680

analysis if you have negative material

3009

02:13:14,720 --> 02:13:12,660

from an ex-employee upset patient or

3010

02:13:16,430 --> 02:13:14,730

former client newspaper article legal

3011

02:13:18,050 --> 02:13:16,440

issues social media or other source

3012

02:13:20,479 --> 02:13:18,060

showing up in your search results you

3013

02:13:23,060 --> 02:13:20,489

can combine it with reputation defender

3014

02:13:24,560 --> 02:13:23,070

com our dedicated experts and patented

3015

02:13:26,510 --> 02:13:24,570

technology can help make your online

3016

02:13:29,360 --> 02:13:26,520

search results look their best called

3017

02:13:30,979 --> 02:13:29,370

881 zero seven seventy one to learn more

3018

02:13:33,020 --> 02:13:30,989

eight hundred eight three one zero seven

3019

02:13:34,940 --> 02:13:33,030

seventy one that's eight hundred eighty

3020

02:13:39,080 --> 02:13:34,950

three one zero seven seventy one or

3021

02:13:41,150 --> 02:13:39,090

visit reputation defender com for over

3022

02:13:43,670 --> 02:13:41,160

five years you've been hearing about the

3023

02:13:46,250 --> 02:13:43,680

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

3024

02:13:48,050 --> 02:13:46,260

about him for example you are well aware

3025

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:48,060

of the superior quality and

3026

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:49,980

effectiveness of berkey water filters

3027

02:13:54,380 --> 02:13:52,320

and accessories but did you know the

3028

02:13:56,240 --> 02:13:54,390

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

3029

02:13:58,490 --> 02:13:56,250

done to prove just how effective they

3030

02:14:01,760 --> 02:13:58,500

are it's true and he can email you the

3031

02:14:03,590 --> 02:14:01,770

test results just visit go Berkey com

3032

02:14:05,630 --> 02:14:03,600

you may also know that the Berkey guy

3033

02:14:07,580 --> 02:14:05,640

has helped tens of thousands of people

3034

02:14:10,220 --> 02:14:07,590

get better prepared now here's something

3035

02:14:12,680 --> 02:14:10,230

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

3036

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:12,690

amazing specials and deals all the time

3037

02:14:17,420 --> 02:14:14,880

on a wide variety of survival and

3038

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:17,430

preparedness products most ready to ship

3039

02:14:22,400 --> 02:14:19,920

same-day visit the Berkey guy and go

3040

02:14:24,979 --> 02:14:22,410

boogie calm and be sure to click the red

3041

02:14:27,260 --> 02:14:24,989

products on sale now button you can

3042

02:14:29,180 --> 02:14:27,270

always call toll-free eight seven seven

3043

02:14:31,640 --> 02:14:29,190

eight eight six three six five three

3044

02:14:34,970 --> 02:14:31,650

again that's eight seven seven eight

3045

02:14:39,570 --> 02:14:34,980

eight six three six five three go Berkey

3046

02:14:46,000 --> 02:14:43,120

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

3047

02:14:48,370 --> 02:14:46,010

in to the para cast let me tell you what

3048

02:14:51,880 --> 02:14:48,380

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

3049

02:14:55,570 --> 02:14:51,890

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

3050

02:15:05,530 --> 02:14:55,580

that George snoring that is the one

3051
02:15:10,600 --> 02:15:05,540
worst singing I've ever heard Nick this

3052
02:15:11,860 --> 02:15:10,610
spontaneity this spontaneity mm-hmm for

3053
02:15:13,540 --> 02:15:11,870
me you know when you put all these

3054
02:15:15,100 --> 02:15:13,550
different threads together like for

3055
02:15:17,380 --> 02:15:15,110
example you know in Waukesha where the

3056
02:15:19,930 --> 02:15:17,390
girls launch the attack but then you

3057
02:15:23,170 --> 02:15:19,940
find there was a similar case in 21 it

3058
02:15:25,030 --> 02:15:23,180
was a similar case in 1995 and then you

3059
02:15:27,520 --> 02:15:25,040
find you know people have seen the

3060
02:15:29,410 --> 02:15:27,530
Slenderman on the internet you know

3061
02:15:31,540 --> 02:15:29,420
they've come into life or in the middle

3062
02:15:33,640 --> 02:15:31,550
of the night why is it that this isn't

3063
02:15:36,100 --> 02:15:33,650

happening with a lot of other strange

3064

02:15:37,320 --> 02:15:36,110

phenomena in Tucson it does you know but

3065

02:15:40,120 --> 02:15:37,330

there are certain other ones it doesn't

3066

02:15:42,220 --> 02:15:40,130

why is it that people are getting so

3067

02:15:44,860 --> 02:15:42,230

obsessed with it why does the obsession

3068

02:15:45,790 --> 02:15:44,870

keep ending in tragedy and death and

3069

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:45,800

disaster

3070

02:15:51,460 --> 02:15:48,560

how is it that the obsession developed

3071

02:15:53,320 --> 02:15:51,470

so quickly and I think you know it's

3072

02:15:59,400 --> 02:15:53,330

important to go back and look at the

3073

02:16:14,530 --> 02:16:10,530

you know when you see this requirement

3074

02:16:17,470 --> 02:16:14,540

now its omega-3 for one of the dogs that

3075

02:16:19,390 --> 02:16:17,480

probably needs omega-3 and then the

3076

02:16:21,280 --> 02:16:19,400

other dog doesn't need them at least

3077

02:16:23,620 --> 02:16:21,290

that's what I think is my interpretation

3078

02:16:29,440 --> 02:16:23,630

correct gene we're just gonna pretend

3079

02:16:29,450 --> 02:16:34,330

[Music]

3080

02:16:34,340 --> 02:16:38,459

what was that talking about again

3081

02:16:42,669 --> 02:16:40,390

talking about putting all the threads

3082

02:16:45,580 --> 02:16:42,679

together you know as to how why all this

3083

02:16:48,310 --> 02:16:45,590

I think committees a valid scenario that

3084

02:16:50,290 --> 02:16:48,320

fiction has become reality and the

3085

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:50,300

reality has become self-aware and

3086

02:16:53,119 --> 02:16:51,359

independence and

3087

02:16:55,069 --> 02:16:53,129

now and that's when it becomes dangerous

3088

02:16:57,500 --> 02:16:55,079

and that's that's the position we're in

3089

02:17:00,500 --> 02:16:57,510

right now I think well I think I really

3090

02:17:04,909 --> 02:17:00,510

enjoyed our talk by the way I like your

3091

02:17:07,219 --> 02:17:04,919

your approach Nick I wish I I wish I'd

3092

02:17:10,250 --> 02:17:07,229

read more of your books and I haven't

3093

02:17:12,559 --> 02:17:10,260

and I need to and buy more I mean more

3094

02:17:15,409 --> 02:17:12,569

than zero is that you sound like a

3095

02:17:17,269 --> 02:17:15,419

person who likes to just who collects

3096

02:17:19,369 --> 02:17:17,279

the stories and tries to connect the

3097

02:17:22,099 --> 02:17:19,379

dots and make it make sense out of it

3098

02:17:25,129 --> 02:17:22,109

but you you let the reader decide on

3099

02:17:26,869 --> 02:17:25,139

what what they need to thank you you

3100

02:17:29,929 --> 02:17:26,879

give your opinion when it when it's

3101

02:17:32,689 --> 02:17:29,939

necessary or you feel like it but I I

3102

02:17:35,330 --> 02:17:32,699

really have enjoyed this discussion this

3103

02:17:40,459 --> 02:17:35,340

has been a very fascinating talk let's

3104

02:17:41,899 --> 02:17:40,469

continue I was here well what was just

3105

02:17:44,869 --> 02:17:41,909

said he's actually correct you know what

3106

02:17:47,330 --> 02:17:44,879

I do is like dig as deeply as I can into

3107

02:17:49,939 --> 02:17:47,340

the mystery whichever one it is you know

3108

02:17:51,739 --> 02:17:49,949

Slenderman Roswell whatever and present

3109

02:17:54,169 --> 02:17:51,749

for the reader the data that I've found

3110

02:17:56,269 --> 02:17:54,179

and uncovered and present also the day

3111

02:17:59,299 --> 02:17:56,279

to which I think pushes it down the path

3112

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,309

that I think is the right one but I just

3113

02:18:05,330 --> 02:18:01,439

don't think it's the responsible thing

3114

02:18:08,239 --> 02:18:05,340

to do to demand that people accept my

3115

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:08,249

theory as the correct one because you

3116

02:18:13,309 --> 02:18:10,319

know the Ewing UFO still stands for

3117

02:18:15,379 --> 02:18:13,319

unidentified and the paranormal still

3118

02:18:17,239 --> 02:18:15,389

called the paranormal because we don't

3119

02:18:18,080 --> 02:18:17,249

really know it's not normal we don't

3120

02:18:21,139 --> 02:18:18,090

know what it is

3121

02:18:23,389 --> 02:18:21,149

so it's irresponsible to demand that

3122

02:18:26,239 --> 02:18:23,399

people go along with what you say

3123

02:18:28,699 --> 02:18:26,249

although I think it's right to share

3124

02:18:31,339 --> 02:18:28,709

what you found and also right to share

3125

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:31,349

your theories but don't you know make it

3126

02:18:37,159 --> 02:18:34,559

like I said earlier like some crazy guy

3127

02:18:39,229 --> 02:18:37,169

on the pulpit demanding you accept this

3128

02:18:41,479 --> 02:18:39,239

or else you're gonna burn in hell and he

3129

02:18:43,099 --> 02:18:41,489

knows that for sure well the fact is he

3130

02:18:45,399 --> 02:18:43,109

doesn't know that for sure and I don't

3131

02:18:49,549 --> 02:18:45,409

know for sure what happened at Roswell

3132

02:18:51,859 --> 02:18:49,559

but I can offer my fears as to what I

3133

02:18:54,229 --> 02:18:51,869

think came down and I think that's and

3134

02:18:55,009 --> 02:18:54,239

that kind of paralleling we've slide

3135

02:18:56,540 --> 02:18:55,019

Slenderman

3136

02:18:58,819 --> 02:18:56,550

that's the best thing you can do you

3137

02:19:01,969 --> 02:18:58,829

know if you want to stay true and honest

3138

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,979

to your own well I mean I mean if you if

3139

02:19:04,910 --> 02:19:04,559

you collect the stories and you pull

3140

02:19:11,719 --> 02:19:04,920

them

3141

02:19:14,299 --> 02:19:11,729

ancient you know the ancient stories the

3142

02:19:16,160 --> 02:19:14,309

things the means that but we can't we

3143

02:19:18,080 --> 02:19:16,170

can call them Ark types we can call them

3144

02:19:20,030 --> 02:19:18,090

memes but they're really the same thing

3145

02:19:21,980 --> 02:19:20,040

they're they dwell within the

3146

02:19:24,679 --> 02:19:21,990

subconscious of the human mind and then

3147

02:19:27,799 --> 02:19:24,689

they sublimate somehow you know a good

3148

02:19:29,330 --> 02:19:27,809

honest objective study I think is is

3149

02:19:33,560 --> 02:19:29,340

what is needed and I think you've

3150

02:19:35,419 --> 02:19:33,570

fulfilled that requirement I mean and

3151

02:19:38,690 --> 02:19:35,429

this is coming from somebody who hasn't

3152

02:19:41,120 --> 02:19:38,700

read your books but I've listened to you

3153

02:19:43,390 --> 02:19:41,130

talk and I don't have to say that's

3154

02:19:47,060 --> 02:19:43,400

that's a very good thing I like that

3155

02:19:49,760 --> 02:19:47,070

right first I personally I have the same

3156

02:19:51,860 --> 02:19:49,770

feeling I have no idea you know in every

3157

02:19:54,980 --> 02:19:51,870

single incident that I've ever read I

3158

02:19:57,440 --> 02:19:54,990

have no idea what it is I am you know I

3159

02:20:00,500 --> 02:19:57,450

read different theories on what's going

3160

02:20:02,660 --> 02:20:00,510

on and I read stuff but you know people

3161

02:20:05,210 --> 02:20:02,670

give their opinions but you know what's

3162

02:20:08,360 --> 02:20:05,220

most important to me is the story and

3163

02:20:10,700 --> 02:20:08,370

how the lines connect and maybe perhaps

3164

02:20:12,590 --> 02:20:10,710

we just haven't looked at it in the way

3165

02:20:15,440 --> 02:20:12,600

that we should be you know in other

3166

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:15,450

words we haven't seen it in then we

3167

02:20:20,600 --> 02:20:18,479

haven't looked at it in that way that

3168

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:20,610

needs to be looked at in order for us to

3169

02:20:26,450 --> 02:20:24,300

make sense out of all of this and you

3170

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:26,460

know props to you man I mean that's

3171

02:20:32,390 --> 02:20:29,760

awesome well thanks you I mean I do what

3172

02:20:34,160 --> 02:20:32,400

I could do you know and when we don't

3173

02:20:36,500 --> 02:20:34,170

know answers I say we don't know answers

3174

02:20:38,300 --> 02:20:36,510

you know try not to speculate too much

3175

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:38,310

you know a bit of speculation is good

3176
02:20:44,530 --> 02:20:41,280
but trying just to go with what the data

3177
02:20:47,120 --> 02:20:44,540
is you know whether it's limited or not

3178
02:20:49,340 --> 02:20:47,130
at the end of the day that really is all

3179
02:20:51,560 --> 02:20:49,350
we can do unless you want to just wildly

3180
02:20:55,340 --> 02:20:51,570
speculate but then it just comes across

3181
02:20:58,610 --> 02:20:55,350
as wild speculation you know I saw an

3182
02:21:01,400 --> 02:20:58,620
article here that a very small article

3183
02:21:04,760 --> 02:21:01,410
at your blog that kind of struck me and

3184
02:21:07,580 --> 02:21:04,770
I think we've certainly acquainted our

3185
02:21:09,230 --> 02:21:07,590
listeners here with Slenderman and I

3186
02:21:11,719 --> 02:21:09,240
recommend the book because anything Nick

3187
02:21:14,510 --> 02:21:11,729
writes is just well-written and this is

3188
02:21:16,670 --> 02:21:14,520

a breezy read the Slender Man mysteries

3189

02:21:18,200 --> 02:21:16,680

and Internet urban legend comes to life

3190

02:21:20,690 --> 02:21:18,210

with this struck

3191

02:21:22,940 --> 02:21:20,700

me here and was something you wrote on

3192

02:21:25,580 --> 02:21:22,950

February 22nd it's been a while since

3193

02:21:30,500 --> 02:21:25,590

we've had you on the para cast if

3194

02:21:32,570 --> 02:21:30,510

Roswell should fall now I think to a

3195

02:21:40,340 --> 02:21:32,580

number of people here Roswell fell a

3196

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:40,350

long time ago well and and to be honest

3197

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:44,720

I mean Roswell is so far back in history

3198

02:21:52,940 --> 02:21:47,760

who knows I mean what is the correct

3199

02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:52,950

answer to Roswell I call it like a you

3200

02:21:56,360 --> 02:21:54,840

for logical Jack the Ripper you know

3201
02:21:57,710 --> 02:21:56,370
where you've got dozens of a different

3202
02:22:01,040 --> 02:21:57,720
theory or a lot of different theories

3203
02:22:03,770 --> 02:22:01,050
but it's so far gone everybody's dead

3204
02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:03,780
and you left with well I think it was

3205
02:22:08,930 --> 02:22:06,000
this I think it was that no she thinks

3206
02:22:12,320 --> 02:22:08,940
this and that's where we're at it's

3207
02:22:16,760 --> 02:22:12,330
become it's become like a UFO version of

3208
02:22:18,740 --> 02:22:16,770
Jack the Ripper you know the high priest

3209
02:22:20,719 --> 02:22:18,750
Stanton Friedman himself it will tell

3210
02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:20,729
you the whole story and either accept it

3211
02:22:25,310 --> 02:22:23,760
or you reject it I mean I like I like

3212
02:22:28,340 --> 02:22:25,320
Stanton Freeman I like the work that

3213
02:22:30,410 --> 02:22:28,350

he's done but in all honesty there's you

3214

02:22:33,260 --> 02:22:30,420

know the Roswell stories got so much

3215

02:22:36,410 --> 02:22:33,270

holes in it shot through it and I like

3216

02:22:37,160 --> 02:22:36,420

his thesis by the way let Nick finish

3217

02:22:39,950 --> 02:22:37,170

all right go ahead

3218

02:22:42,020 --> 02:22:39,960

I saw stand actually the last weekend

3219

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:42,030

we're this weekend just go away you know

3220

02:22:45,920 --> 02:22:43,920

and we get on fine we had a good laugh

3221

02:22:47,840 --> 02:22:45,930

and a joke we just disagree on what

3222

02:22:50,960 --> 02:22:47,850

happened at Roswell but I think you know

3223

02:22:52,850 --> 02:22:50,970

Slenderman Roswell whatever it is just

3224

02:22:54,830 --> 02:22:52,860

just keep looking you know that's all we

3225

02:22:57,350 --> 02:22:54,840

can really does and hopefully we'll get

3226

02:23:01,250 --> 02:22:57,360

the answers one day well the problem you

3227

02:23:04,219 --> 02:23:01,260

see with Roswell is that it's so old

3228

02:23:05,690 --> 02:23:04,229

there's nobody alive to talk to unless

3229

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:05,700

they're really really old maybe there's

3230

02:23:09,850 --> 02:23:08,160

somebody out there 103 years old who can

3231

02:23:14,270 --> 02:23:09,860

tell us about Roswell they were there

3232

02:23:17,719 --> 02:23:14,280

but we get stuff like this and it just

3233

02:23:19,400 --> 02:23:17,729

gets a life of its own and nothing

3234

02:23:22,130 --> 02:23:19,410

changes just like with Stanton Friedman

3235

02:23:24,860 --> 02:23:22,140

and what Nick is talking about here is

3236

02:23:27,530 --> 02:23:24,870

stan is on his final lecture tour he's

3237

02:23:29,780 --> 02:23:27,540

gonna take it easy enjoy his life and

3238

02:23:32,240 --> 02:23:29,790

everything like that so when we talk

3239

02:23:33,980 --> 02:23:32,250

about this we've got this

3240

02:23:38,300 --> 02:23:33,990

this story and we need to repeat the

3241

02:23:43,040 --> 02:23:38,310

same old memes as Stan does or we try to

3242

02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:43,050

find some basis to either give it some

3243

02:23:51,610 --> 02:23:46,920

sort of category or be done with it and

3244

02:23:53,840 --> 02:23:51,620

I kind of go with the idea that Roswell

3245

02:23:56,060 --> 02:23:53,850

involves something that might have been

3246

02:23:58,400 --> 02:23:56,070

a little bit strange or something that

3247

02:24:00,920 --> 02:23:58,410

we're not sure about but at this point

3248

02:24:03,620 --> 02:24:00,930

we'll never solve it got more to come

3249

02:24:04,190 --> 02:24:03,630

one more segment I'll allow this to

3250

02:24:09,220 --> 02:24:04,200

happen

3251

02:24:09,420 --> 02:24:09,230

Nick gene and Michael you're in

3252

02:24:19,520 --> 02:24:09,430

[Music]

3253

02:24:19,530 --> 02:24:28,860

[Applause]

3254

02:24:37,250 --> 02:24:32,320

thank you for listening to GCN

3255

02:24:39,500 --> 02:24:37,260

be sure to visit GCN live.com today as

3256

02:24:42,320 --> 02:24:39,510

you know neighbors web-hosting can be

3257

02:24:45,860 --> 02:24:42,330

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3258

02:24:48,590 --> 02:24:45,870

same dream host wins best of awards year

3259

02:24:51,440 --> 02:24:48,600

after year you get unlimited disk space

3260

02:24:53,530 --> 02:24:51,450

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3261

02:24:56,660 --> 02:24:53,540

cost plans put your sights on

3262

02:24:59,120 --> 02:24:56,670

high-performance SSDs well I know more

3263

02:25:02,420 --> 02:24:59,130

about what dream host has to offer go to

3264

02:25:07,190 --> 02:25:02,430

tech night outcome slash host once again

3265

02:25:08,929 --> 02:25:07,200

that's tech naica comm slash host first

3266

02:25:10,969 --> 02:25:08,939

game attack of the rock codes and it was

3267

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,979

a critically acclaimed success and now

3268

02:25:15,050 --> 02:25:12,960

there is the coming of the protectors a

3269

02:25:17,360 --> 02:25:15,060

former military intelligence man is

3270

02:25:19,160 --> 02:25:17,370

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3271

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,170

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3272

02:25:23,300 --> 02:25:21,600

because evil forces on our distant

3273

02:25:25,969 --> 02:25:23,310

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3274

02:25:28,760 --> 02:25:25,979

this is gripping science fiction of the

3275

02:25:30,650 --> 02:25:28,770

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

3276

02:25:33,440 --> 02:25:30,660

the coming of the protectors find out

3277

02:25:38,420 --> 02:25:33,450

more at Rocko it's calm that's Rockets

3278

02:25:40,340 --> 02:25:38,430

are Ock oids calm fellow Patriots my

3279

02:25:43,010 --> 02:25:40,350

name is Todd savage founder of black

3280

02:25:44,690 --> 02:25:43,020

rifle real estate calm like you I was a

3281

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,700

prisoner of the out left sanctuary state

3282

02:25:48,290 --> 02:25:46,800

until one day I chose to leave my family

3283

02:25:50,000 --> 02:25:48,300

to freedom today we live on a

3284

02:25:52,250 --> 02:25:50,010

sustainable twenty acre homestead where

3285

02:25:53,840 --> 02:25:52,260

we shoot hunt garden and homeschool our

3286

02:25:55,849 --> 02:25:53,850

children without the tyranny of the

3287

02:25:57,469 --> 02:25:55,859

nanny state looking over us if you're

3288

02:25:59,599 --> 02:25:57,479

ready to flee the city to the freedom of

3289

02:26:00,679 --> 02:25:59,609

Idaho or Montana our black rifle real

3290

02:26:02,660 --> 02:26:00,689

estate team is here to help

3291

02:26:07,040 --> 02:26:02,670

go to black rifle real estate calm

3292

02:26:09,469 --> 02:26:07,050

that's black rifle realestate.com you

3293

02:26:12,860 --> 02:26:09,479

have been lied to generation after

3294

02:26:14,599 --> 02:26:12,870

generation time after time after time if

3295

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:14,609

you follow the money then you understand

3296

02:26:19,880 --> 02:26:19,200

why America's in the conditions and 1913

3297

02:26:21,870 --> 02:26:19,890

through lies

3298

02:26:23,790 --> 02:26:21,880

[Music]

3299

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,800

through 911 either he's fighting a war

3300

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:25,600

on terror and that wasn't he going to

3301

02:26:30,269 --> 02:26:28,000

Iraq which was another lie just before

3302

02:26:33,059 --> 02:26:30,279

open people's eyes pre-order now at

3303

02:26:39,960 --> 02:26:33,069

killing Uncle Sam book calm chilling

3304

02:26:42,240 --> 02:26:39,970

Uncle Sam book calm water is the single

3305

02:26:44,250 --> 02:26:42,250

most important thing your body needs so

3306

02:26:45,540 --> 02:26:44,260

you want to be sure it's the best for

3307

02:26:48,240 --> 02:26:45,550

you and your family

3308

02:26:50,580 --> 02:26:48,250

since 2005 thousands have depended on

3309

02:26:52,260 --> 02:26:50,590

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

3310

02:26:55,320 --> 02:26:52,270

provides the lowest priced filtration

3311

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,330

systems in every size for incredibly

3312

02:27:01,769 --> 02:26:57,760

delicious water now and in an emergency

3313

02:27:03,899 --> 02:27:01,779

get to go Bertie calm or call 877 eight

3314

02:27:06,030 --> 02:27:03,909

eight six three six five three eight

3315

02:27:09,149 --> 02:27:06,040

seven seven eight eight six three six

3316

02:27:10,800 --> 02:27:09,159

five three go Bertie calm normal blood

3317

02:27:12,590 --> 02:27:10,810

pressure naturally how would that make

3318

02:27:15,840 --> 02:27:12,600

you feel I'm dawn from New Mexico

3319

02:27:18,090 --> 02:27:15,850

January 2000 I had a heart attack then

3320

02:27:20,219 --> 02:27:18,100

my real health began going downhill I

3321

02:27:22,320 --> 02:27:20,229

had high blood pressure diabetes poor

3322

02:27:24,450 --> 02:27:22,330

vision I wasn't sleeping well I was a

3323

02:27:26,160 --> 02:27:24,460

mess Don reports dramatic improvements

3324

02:27:27,630 --> 02:27:26,170

with heart and body extract I started

3325

02:27:29,219 --> 02:27:27,640

taking heart and body extract from

3326

02:27:29,849 --> 02:27:29,229

within a few days I started sleeping

3327

02:27:32,280 --> 02:27:29,859

better

3328

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:32,290

my blood pressure normalized my diabetes

3329

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,960

normalized my sleep improve experience

3330

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:36,399

these benefits and more when your body

3331

02:27:40,229 --> 02:27:38,080

heals itself with the assistance of

3332

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:40,239

heart and body extract order at HB

3333

02:27:46,889 --> 02:27:42,640

extract calm or call eight six six two

3334

02:27:51,620 --> 02:27:46,899

nine five 5305 that's HB extract calm or

3335

02:27:54,420 --> 02:27:51,630

call eight six six two nine five 5305

3336

02:27:56,130 --> 02:27:54,430

eighth and ninth day I saw dramatic

3337

02:27:58,050 --> 02:27:56,140

improvements from taking part in body

3338

02:28:00,179 --> 02:27:58,060

x-ray Harken body extract comes with a

3339

02:28:03,240 --> 02:28:00,189

100% ironclad money-back guarantee

3340

02:28:05,760 --> 02:28:03,250

details at HB extract calm or call eight

3341

02:28:08,820 --> 02:28:05,770

six six two nine five fifty three zero

3342

02:28:10,349 --> 02:28:08,830

five four heart and body extract this is

3343

02:28:12,450 --> 02:28:10,359

Dan pillow do you have the IRS money you

3344

02:28:14,370 --> 02:28:12,460

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

3345

02:28:15,269 --> 02:28:14,380

I've defended people from the IRS for

3346

02:28:17,219 --> 02:28:15,279

over 30 years

3347

02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:17,229

I've helped thousands and I can help you

3348

02:28:20,880 --> 02:28:19,359

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

3349

02:28:24,179 --> 02:28:20,890

and I'm telling you there's no such

3350

02:28:26,609 --> 02:28:24,189

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

3351

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:26,619

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

3352

02:28:30,300 --> 02:28:28,479

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3353

02:28:34,740 --> 02:28:30,310

better time to solve your problem call

3354

02:28:48,510 --> 02:28:34,750

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

3355

02:28:51,270 --> 02:28:48,520

website Danville accom this is Robert

3356

02:28:53,340 --> 02:28:51,280

Hastings offer of UFOs and MOOCs and

3357

02:29:01,410 --> 02:28:53,350

you're listening to the podcast the gold

3358

02:29:05,220 --> 02:29:01,420

standard a paranormal radio it's the

3359

02:29:07,650 --> 02:29:05,230

power cast ladies and gentlemen Nick and

3360

02:29:11,010 --> 02:29:07,660

Michael are fighting amongst each other

3361

02:29:12,780 --> 02:29:11,020

to see who can do the best para cast we

3362

02:29:15,060 --> 02:29:12,790

should mention here Michael also plays

3363

02:29:28,350 --> 02:29:15,070

piano although he got burned out a few

3364

02:29:30,930 --> 02:29:28,360

years ago I think he had hot keys okay

3365

02:29:35,250 --> 02:29:30,940

hot keys there we go the thing I wonder

3366

02:29:38,040 --> 02:29:35,260

about Nick is we hear these stories in

3367

02:29:41,580 --> 02:29:38,050

the UFO field and sometimes we just see

3368

02:29:43,650 --> 02:29:41,590

stuff that you're debunk so well it just

3369

02:29:47,430 --> 02:29:43,660

comes back and it comes back and it

3370

02:29:50,760 --> 02:29:47,440

becomes like as our old friend Paul

3371

02:29:53,970 --> 02:29:50,770

Kimball said like Dracula drive a stake

3372

02:29:56,670 --> 02:29:53,980

through a stick and just keeps coming

3373

02:29:59,070 --> 02:29:56,680

back drive a stake through Roswell it

3374

02:30:02,220 --> 02:29:59,080

keeps coming back drive a stake through

3375

02:30:05,220 --> 02:30:02,230

a UFO researcher you know figuratively

3376

02:30:07,740 --> 02:30:05,230

not literally you expose them as being

3377

02:30:10,440 --> 02:30:07,750

fakers that they did not get doctorates

3378

02:30:11,550 --> 02:30:10,450

at MIT and they come back as if nothing

3379

02:30:14,490 --> 02:30:11,560

ever happened

3380

02:30:17,310 --> 02:30:14,500

Nick how do we deal with stuff like that

3381

02:30:19,200 --> 02:30:17,320

if we're just revisiting the past over

3382

02:30:20,370 --> 02:30:19,210

and over again and some people say I

3383

02:30:22,800 --> 02:30:20,380

live in the past

3384

02:30:23,550 --> 02:30:22,810

yeah the problem is we shouldn't be what

3385

02:30:26,010 --> 02:30:23,560

we should do

3386

02:30:28,830 --> 02:30:26,020

unfortunately a lot of people in ufology

3387

02:30:31,680 --> 02:30:28,840

who wants Roswell to be Lee so they want

3388

02:30:34,200 --> 02:30:31,690

Roswell to be that well I my view is we

3389

02:30:36,420 --> 02:30:34,210

should take just a totally impartial

3390

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,430

view you know it's kind of like in

3391

02:30:41,220 --> 02:30:38,800

ufology and cryptozoology just about

3392

02:30:44,130 --> 02:30:41,230

every other ology you've got believers

3393

02:30:46,830 --> 02:30:44,140

skeptics debunkers well what's wrong

3394

02:30:47,711 --> 02:30:46,840

with just having someone who looks at a

3395

02:30:50,770 --> 02:30:47,721

case

3396

02:30:52,841 --> 02:30:50,780

with no agenda at all and that's what I

3397

02:30:55,501 --> 02:30:52,851

try and do you know I try and look at

3398

02:30:58,301 --> 02:30:55,511

everything from a totally open

3399

02:31:00,761 --> 02:30:58,311

perspective you know I've no need to

3400

02:31:02,860 --> 02:31:00,771

push this agenda for Slenderman any more

3401
02:31:05,621 --> 02:31:02,870
than I have any need to push an agenda

3402
02:31:08,470 --> 02:31:05,631
for Roswell I think all of us should

3403
02:31:11,230 --> 02:31:08,480
just go and see where the evidence leads

3404
02:31:12,640 --> 02:31:11,240
and if it goes somewhere you like that's

3405
02:31:14,680 --> 02:31:12,650
great if you don't hold your view that

3406
02:31:16,841 --> 02:31:14,690
Roswell really was alien that's great

3407
02:31:18,520 --> 02:31:16,851
either data pushes you down a different

3408
02:31:21,581 --> 02:31:18,530
path same with some sort of military

3409
02:31:23,711 --> 02:31:21,591
experiments and you hate it and you

3410
02:31:24,820 --> 02:31:23,721
don't want it to believe that but if

3411
02:31:27,881 --> 02:31:24,830
you're honest enough to admit to

3412
02:31:29,621 --> 02:31:27,891
yourself well I think it was then that I

3413
02:31:32,110 --> 02:31:29,631

think is the way we should be doing the

3414

02:31:33,940 --> 02:31:32,120

research not just you know so Greg

3415

02:31:37,150 --> 02:31:33,950

Bishop calls UFO porn

3416

02:31:40,900 --> 02:31:37,160

in other words giving people exciting

3417

02:31:43,450 --> 02:31:40,910

stories instead of giving them hard fact

3418

02:31:45,671 --> 02:31:43,460

well I'd like to have a few hard facts

3419

02:31:48,520 --> 02:31:45,681

but what could we do with them it's like

3420

02:31:50,501 --> 02:31:48,530

reading the same report or a similar

3421

02:31:54,100 --> 02:31:50,511

report of the UFO sighting and I'll

3422

02:31:58,661 --> 02:31:54,110

mention of course month on signing 400

3423

02:32:00,400 --> 02:31:58,671

times and my god it's enough how many

3424

02:32:03,400 --> 02:32:00,410

times coming up just write about Roswell

3425

02:32:05,711 --> 02:32:03,410

but say for example the cash Landrum

3426

02:32:07,961 --> 02:32:05,721

case or you know the McMinnville

3427

02:32:10,631 --> 02:32:07,971

photograph is it real or is it a car

3428

02:32:12,791 --> 02:32:10,641

where you'll or whatever there's far

3429

02:32:15,430 --> 02:32:12,801

more debate then there is answers coming

3430

02:32:17,291 --> 02:32:15,440

forward part of it is just due to the

3431

02:32:18,970 --> 02:32:17,301

fact that people want their belief

3432

02:32:21,161 --> 02:32:18,980

systems upheld and when they get

3433

02:32:23,560 --> 02:32:21,171

questioned they put out another book

3434

02:32:25,661 --> 02:32:23,570

explaining white or correct you know

3435

02:32:27,730 --> 02:32:25,671

that kind of thing so that says more

3436

02:32:29,680 --> 02:32:27,740

about people because you can then he

3437

02:32:32,320 --> 02:32:29,690

does about ufology because you get the

3438

02:32:34,600 --> 02:32:32,330

same arguments but different subtopic

3439

02:32:36,671 --> 02:32:34,610

but the design of the arguments is just

3440

02:32:39,251 --> 02:32:36,681

the same in ghost hunting or Bigfoot

3441

02:32:41,591 --> 02:32:39,261

seeking or you know people go looking

3442

02:32:44,350 --> 02:32:41,601

for Mothman or people who want to try

3443

02:32:47,081 --> 02:32:44,360

and solve the Kennedy assassination it's

3444

02:32:49,150 --> 02:32:47,091

all exactly the same approach you know I

3445

02:32:51,280 --> 02:32:49,160

believe this well he believes that she

3446

02:32:53,591 --> 02:32:51,290

believes that and another book comes out

3447

02:32:55,060 --> 02:32:53,601

with another theory or another book of

3448

02:32:58,081 --> 02:32:55,070

holes are different you know an earlier

3449

02:33:00,430 --> 02:32:58,091

theory it's not something that is

3450

02:33:04,091 --> 02:33:00,440

basically sort of driven

3451
02:33:06,640 --> 02:33:04,101
and ufology it revolves and every single

3452
02:33:08,950 --> 02:33:06,650
mystery has ever been investigated

3453
02:33:11,620 --> 02:33:08,960
really popular ones that have been

3454
02:33:14,530 --> 02:33:11,630
solved yeah and but the thing we also

3455
02:33:17,261 --> 02:33:14,540
have to consider here is is any of this

3456
02:33:19,841 --> 02:33:17,271
solvable are we gonna solve Slenderman

3457
02:33:22,810 --> 02:33:19,851
gonna wake up one day and uh that's it

3458
02:33:25,570 --> 02:33:22,820
cool so Roz Bell will wake up one day

3459
02:33:28,450 --> 02:33:25,580
that's cool well in terms of Roswell

3460
02:33:30,520 --> 02:33:28,460
Roswell could actually be solved if the

3461
02:33:32,591 --> 02:33:30,530
old files still exist in one day they

3462
02:33:35,140 --> 02:33:32,601
surface regardless of what happened at

3463
02:33:37,091 --> 02:33:35,150

Roswell whether it was a UFO crash with

3464

02:33:39,100 --> 02:33:37,101

dead aliens or it was some sort of

3465

02:33:41,680 --> 02:33:39,110

bizarre and disturbing military

3466

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:41,690

experiment you know using human test

3467

02:33:45,881 --> 02:33:43,040

subjects or something like that whatever

3468

02:33:48,011 --> 02:33:45,891

the answer is somewhere those files are

3469

02:33:49,870 --> 02:33:48,021

still tucked away and so there's a

3470

02:33:52,240 --> 02:33:49,880

potential one day that we could solve it

3471

02:33:55,060 --> 02:33:52,250

if say those files were released either

3472

02:33:57,460 --> 02:33:55,070

deliberately or you know accidentally or

3473

02:33:59,110 --> 02:33:57,470

kind of like a you for logical Edward

3474

02:34:02,620 --> 02:33:59,120

Snowden you know something that was

3475

02:34:04,540 --> 02:34:02,630

totally unforeseen when it comes to you

3476

02:34:06,910 --> 02:34:04,550

know solving it that's a possible that

3477

02:34:08,591 --> 02:34:06,920

could be solved if that happened I guess

3478

02:34:11,370 --> 02:34:08,601

the only way you could prove something

3479

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:11,380

like the Slenderman is to sort of

3480

02:34:20,680 --> 02:34:15,200

initiate similar experiments to try and

3481

02:34:23,261 --> 02:34:20,690

create thought-forms of other but not to

3482

02:34:27,250 --> 02:34:23,271

tell anybody keep it totally quiet and

3483

02:34:30,370 --> 02:34:27,260

then see if people start seeing that

3484

02:34:32,290 --> 02:34:30,380

entity that you took from fictions in

3485

02:34:33,761 --> 02:34:32,300

fact but you know it's a small group of

3486

02:34:36,551 --> 02:34:33,771

people that are focusing on it

3487

02:34:39,790 --> 02:34:36,561

they agree not to tell anyone and then

3488

02:34:42,220 --> 02:34:39,800

if suddenly a Tulpa version of some

3489

02:34:44,650 --> 02:34:42,230

famous creature from from the world of

3490

02:34:46,330 --> 02:34:44,660

fiction suddenly starts to be seen then

3491

02:34:48,551 --> 02:34:46,340

at least you could make some degree of a

3492

02:34:50,860 --> 02:34:48,561

case that this can be achieved you know

3493

02:34:52,480 --> 02:34:50,870

I think what you're saying you know I

3494

02:34:54,460 --> 02:34:52,490

can give you an a personal experience

3495

02:34:56,560 --> 02:34:54,470

that where there was something that I

3496

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,570

didn't believe existed until somebody

3497

02:35:01,960 --> 02:34:59,680

told me in the context of religion I

3498

02:35:05,230 --> 02:35:01,970

joined a religion for a while and I'm

3499

02:35:08,320 --> 02:35:05,240

not going to name what it is but no it's

3500

02:35:09,850 --> 02:35:08,330

not Scientology I hope no it's not and

3501
02:35:11,980 --> 02:35:09,860
I'm not gonna name what it is because I

3502
02:35:14,019 --> 02:35:11,990
don't want to name it but being called a

3503
02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,029
muckle which is a bright

3504
02:35:19,779 --> 02:35:16,640
flash of brief light that would appear

3505
02:35:21,729 --> 02:35:19,789
my wife would tell me about it and say

3506
02:35:24,189 --> 02:35:21,739
these are the things that they come out

3507
02:35:25,420 --> 02:35:24,199
and they're called muggles after she

3508
02:35:28,210 --> 02:35:25,430
told me about them

3509
02:35:31,300 --> 02:35:28,220
I saw them everywhere it was really

3510
02:35:33,849 --> 02:35:31,310
weird by the way I'm an atheist I don't

3511
02:35:37,329 --> 02:35:33,859
believe in anything at least now I don't

3512
02:35:40,719 --> 02:35:37,339
but I remember leaving in it and I

3513
02:35:42,729 --> 02:35:40,729

remember looking in the dark spaces when

3514

02:35:45,340 --> 02:35:42,739

I was falling asleep and seeing one out

3515

02:35:47,920 --> 02:35:45,350

of the corner of my eye and I will tell

3516

02:35:50,109 --> 02:35:47,930

you there are something to that you know

3517

02:35:52,840 --> 02:35:50,119

when you believe in something and when

3518

02:35:55,239 --> 02:35:52,850

you put your mind on an entity and

3519

02:35:58,000 --> 02:35:55,249

experience our phenomena you imagine it

3520

02:36:00,279 --> 02:35:58,010

in your head you will manifest it out in

3521

02:36:03,250 --> 02:36:00,289

the physical realm and that is a very

3522

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:03,260

very disturbing experience and I've had

3523

02:36:07,569 --> 02:36:05,600

that many times Jean I hope you don't

3524

02:36:10,119 --> 02:36:07,579

mind me mentioning this but this is one

3525

02:36:12,729 --> 02:36:10,129

of my non sequiturs that I've talked

3526

02:36:15,309 --> 02:36:12,739

about is that I just simply did not have

3527

02:36:17,859 --> 02:36:15,319

an explanation for it but it was there

3528

02:36:20,289 --> 02:36:17,869

and I would see it and it's a bright

3529

02:36:22,029 --> 02:36:20,299

flash of light and I asked my wife I

3530

02:36:24,340 --> 02:36:22,039

said what is that she goes all of us an

3531

02:36:26,649 --> 02:36:24,350

angel that's looking out for you well of

3532

02:36:29,559 --> 02:36:26,659

course you know me and you know I just

3533

02:36:31,269 --> 02:36:29,569

like yeah whatever Nick Redfern Nick

3534

02:36:35,099 --> 02:36:31,279

Redfern tell her listeners where we can

3535

02:36:39,309 --> 02:36:35,109

find more of the great stuff you do

3536

02:36:42,609 --> 02:36:39,319

world of whatever Nick Redfern 14 blog

3537

02:36:44,649 --> 02:36:42,619

spot.com or you can find me at Facebook

3538

02:36:46,899 --> 02:36:44,659

the several Nick Redferns but you'll

3539

02:36:49,719 --> 02:36:46,909

scroll down you'll see me Nick Redfern

3540

02:36:51,460 --> 02:36:49,729

UFO that's my Twitter accounts and all

3541

02:36:53,529 --> 02:36:51,470

the books you can get off Amazon and

3542

02:36:55,989 --> 02:36:53,539

most of them off the shelves in Barnes &

3543

02:36:58,239 --> 02:36:55,999

Noble as well sounds great terrific to

3544

02:37:01,300 --> 02:36:58,249

me you can find us on Twitter if you

3545

02:37:05,649 --> 02:37:01,310

look for the power cast gotta have that

3546

02:37:08,559 --> 02:37:05,659

thought okay the power cast to Facebook

3547

02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:08,569

fan clubs once a group once a community

3548

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,399

and I wonder if I should keep the

3549

02:37:15,099 --> 02:37:12,399

Facebook thing going after listening to

3550

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:15,109

Marquez Zuckerberg testified before

3551
02:37:18,729 --> 02:37:16,640
Congress and every other question he

3552
02:37:20,859 --> 02:37:18,739
says I'll have my team get back to you

3553
02:37:22,000 --> 02:37:20,869
well folks I'm not too impressed with

3554
02:37:25,059 --> 02:37:22,010
Facebook anymore

3555
02:37:27,069 --> 02:37:25,069
so I have to consider my options we also

3556
02:37:27,730 --> 02:37:27,079
want you to consider this option it's

3557
02:37:30,190 --> 02:37:27,740
called

3558
02:37:32,590 --> 02:37:30,200
the para cast plus what's the power cast

3559
02:37:35,800 --> 02:37:32,600
plus very simple it's a way to get this

3560
02:37:38,170 --> 02:37:35,810
show with better quality audio so we

3561
02:37:47,410 --> 02:37:38,180
give automatically Michael Allen a

3562
02:37:48,010 --> 02:37:47,420
better microphone product placement

3563
02:37:50,920 --> 02:37:48,020

nevermind

3564

02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:50,930

I remember look at the Yeti blackout

3565

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:53,600

microphone that's available at games but

3566

02:37:57,820 --> 02:37:55,040

I'm serious that's something to think

3567

02:37:59,920 --> 02:37:57,830

it's 99 bucks and that's cheaper than

3568

02:38:01,900 --> 02:37:59,930

buying a Yeti a blue Yeti which is one

3569

02:38:03,610 --> 02:38:01,910

of the best mics out there any case

3570

02:38:05,650 --> 02:38:03,620

we're not doing free ads or product

3571

02:38:07,600 --> 02:38:05,660

placements here we're doing para cast

3572

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:07,610

plus we also give you the after the

3573

02:38:13,780 --> 02:38:10,640

power cast podcast and to get all these

3574

02:38:18,580 --> 02:38:13,790

goodies you just go check plus the power

3575

02:38:20,110 --> 02:38:18,590

cast comm + dot the para cast comm gives

3576

02:38:22,450 --> 02:38:20,120

you all the information on signing up

3577

02:38:24,430 --> 02:38:22,460

prices star just a dollar 49 a week but

3578

02:38:26,800 --> 02:38:24,440

if you go for a lifetime we're five-year

3579

02:38:29,590 --> 02:38:26,810

membership we got free stuff you want

3580

02:38:32,110 --> 02:38:29,600

free stuff as the politicians say free

3581

02:38:34,540 --> 02:38:32,120

stuff we give it to you Nick Redfern

3582

02:38:37,890 --> 02:38:34,550

always fun talking to you

3583

02:38:40,510 --> 02:38:37,900

and your carry case bumpers are

3584

02:38:43,600 --> 02:38:40,520

outstanding as usual thank you for

3585

02:38:53,720 --> 02:38:43,610

joining us on the power cast guys it's

3586

02:38:59,631 --> 02:38:56,750

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3587

02:39:02,650 --> 02:38:59,641

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3588

02:39:06,381 --> 02:39:02,660

presentation of making the impossible

3589

02:39:12,310 --> 02:39:06,391

Incorporated tune in next week for a new